

D767.2
U45

U.S. ARMY. SIXTH ARMY

FIELD ORDER 74

Report Documentation Page			Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188		
Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to a penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number.					
1. REPORT DATE 1945		2. REPORT TYPE N/A		3. DATES COVERED -	
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE United States Army, Sixth Army Field Order 74				5a. CONTRACT NUMBER	
				5b. GRANT NUMBER	
				5c. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER	
6. AUTHOR(S)				5d. PROJECT NUMBER	
				5e. TASK NUMBER	
				5f. WORK UNIT NUMBER	
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) Headquarters, United States Army Sixth Army				8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER	
9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)				10. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S)	
				11. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S)	
12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT Approved for public release, distribution unlimited					
13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES JFSC - WW II Declassified Records.					
14. ABSTRACT					
15. SUBJECT TERMS					
16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF:			17. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT SAR	18. NUMBER OF PAGES 269	19a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON
a. REPORT unclassified	b. ABSTRACT unclassified	c. THIS PAGE unclassified			

~~TOP SECRET~~

TOP SECRET

Auth: CG SIXTH ARMY:
Init:
Date: 28 July 1945:

U.S. Army, Sixth Army

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
A. P. O. 442
19301 28 July 1945

FO 74.

Maps: KYUSHU - 1/250,000
KYUSHU - 1/50,000

1. a. Current intelligence summaries.

b. (1) United States Army and Navy Forces Pacific, invade KYUSHU in order to:

- Security classification cancelled (a) Intensify the blockade and aerial bombardment of JAPAN.
By authority of the Secretary of war (b) Contain and destroy major enemy forces.
By Lawrence T. Gruits, Capt, AGD (c) Support further advances for the purpose of establishing the conditions favorable to the decisive invasion of the industrial heart of JAPAN.
- Date 9 Apr 1947
Cite WD AGAD 7A23

(2) (a) Missions assigned supporting forces by the Commander-in-Chief, United States Army Forces Pacific: Annex 2.

(b) Organization of United States Pacific Fleet for the Operation: Inclosure 1 to Annex 2.

2. a. Sixth Army, in conjunction and as arranged with Fifth Fleet and Amphibious Forces, Pacific Fleet, and supported by Far East Air Forces, will seize and occupy southern KYUSHU as far north as the general line TSUNO - SENDAI in order to permit the establishment therein of air and naval forces for support of operations into the industrial heart of JAPAN.

b. Phases of the Operation:

(1) Preliminary Phase:

Amphibious assaults prior to X-Day, in conjunction with naval covering force operations, as are required for the establishment of air warning facilities, advanced naval anchorages and seaplane bases and for the control of OSUMI-KAIKYO and sea routes around southern KYUSHU.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

RECEIVED
5 AUG 1945
COMMANANT
SEVENTH FLEET

(2) Phase I:

Amphibious assaults to seize and consolidate corps beachheads in the MIYAZAKI, ARIZAKI WAN, and KUSHIKINO areas of southern KYUSHU; the immediate blocking of hostile reinforcements from the north along the east and west coasts of KYUSHU; and the initiation of construction of air and base facilities within established corps beachheads.

(3) Phase II:

Coordinated attacks from corps beachheads to seize additional base and airfield areas, and to open KAGOSHIMA WAN to our shipping.

(4) Phase III:

The subsequent destruction of remaining hostile forces in and the occupation of southern KYUSHU south of the general line TSUNO - SENDAI.

(5) Phase IV:

The conduct of such additional overland and amphibious operations on KYUSHU and in the INLAND SEA as may be directed subsequently.

c. X-Day: 1 November 1945 (Target Date)

Hours for landings will be announced.

d. Troops designated for the operation:

(1) Units:

(a) Sixth Army Troops:

Units and staging: Annex 3a.

(b) I Corps:

1. Commander: Major General Innis P. Swift, U.S.A.

2. Units and Staging: Annex 3b.

(c) XI Corps:

1. Commander: Lieutenant General Charles P. Hall, U.S.A.

2. Units and Staging: Annex 3c.

LIBRARY
ARMED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE

31265

D767.2
.445

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

(d) V Amphibious Corps:

1. Commander: Major General Harry Schmidt, U.S.M.C.
2. Units and Staging: Annex 3d.

(e) IX Corps:

1. Commander: Major General Charles W. Ryder, U.S.A.
2. Units and Staging: Annex 3e.

(f) 40th Division, reinforced:

1. Commander: Brigadier General Donald J. Myers, U.S.A.
2. Units and Staging: Annex 3f.

(g) 158th Regimental Combat Team, reinforced:

1. Commander: Brigadier General Hanford MacNider, U.S.A.
2. Units and Staging: Annex 3g.

(h) Sixth Army Reserve:

1. 11th Airborne Division:
 - a. Commander: Major General Joseph M. Swing, U.S.A.
 - b. Units and Staging: Annex 3h.

(i) Army Service Command-Olympic:

1. Commander: Major General Frederick Gilbreath, U.S.A.
2. Units and Staging: Annex 3i.

- (2) Command of units designated in this order as Sixth Army, corps, division, and separate regimental combat team units, which are not already a part of these commands, will pass to respective commanders effective this date, or upon arrival of each unit in its final staging area, if arrival thereat is subsequent to the date of this order. Commanders will be notified, by separate communication, of dates of arrival of units in staging areas.

e. Boundaries between corps: Annex 4, Operations Map.

~~TOP SECRET~~

3. Annex 4, Operations Map:

a. I Corps will:

- (1) On X-Day at a time to be announced, land in the YAMAZAKI - MATSUSAKI area of southeastern KYUSHU; attack vigorously to destroy hostile forces encountered; capture MIYAZAKI and the MIYAZAKI airfield; and secure a Corps beachhead to include FUKUSHIMA on the south bank of HITOSUSE-GAWA.
- (2) Protect the northeast flank of Sixth Army and block the approach of hostile forces from the north along the east coast of KYUSHU.
- (3) When directed, advance aggressively inland and secure the general line SADOHARA - HONJO - TAWAOKA - AOIDAKE. Early contact with the XI Corps is highly desirable.
- (4) Promptly initiate:
 - (a) The rehabilitation and construction of airfields and roads as directed in Annex 8, Engineer.
 - (b) The establishment of communication and port and base facilities as directed in Annex 5, Signal, and Annex 8, Engineer.

b. XI Corps will:

- (1) On X-Day at a time to be announced, land in the SHIBUSHI - KASHIWABARU area of ARIAKE WAN; attack vigorously to destroy hostile forces encountered; capture SHIBUSHI and the SHIBUSHI airfield; and secure a Corps beachhead.
- (2) When directed, advance aggressively inland and secure the general line AOKI - IWAKAWA - TAKAKUMA - KANOYA. Early contact with the I Corps is highly desirable.
- (3) Promptly initiate:
 - (a) The rehabilitation and construction of airfields and roads as directed in Annex 8, Engineer.
 - (b) The establishment of communication and port and base facilities as directed in Annex 5, Signal, and Annex 8, Engineer.

c. V Amphibious Corps will:

- (1) On X-Day at a time to be announced, land in the KAMINOKAWA - KUSHIKINO area of southwestern KYUSHU; attack vigorously to destroy hostile forces encountered; secure a Corps beachhead to include SENDAI.

~~TOP SECRET~~

- (2) Protect the northwest flank of Sixth Army and block the advance of hostile forces from the north along the west coast of KYUSHU.
- (3) When directed, advance aggressively inland and secure the general line KAGOSHIMA - KAWAKAMICHO - ICHINO - SENDAI.
- (4) Establish communication and cargo handling facilities and initiate the improvement and construction of roads as directed in Annex 5, Signal, and Annex 8, Engineer.

d. IX Corps will:

- (1) On or after X/3, be prepared:
 - (a) To reinforce elements of Sixth Army in objective areas with all or part of the 98th Division, as may be directed.
 - (b) To land, with or without all or part of the 98th Division, on the south coast of KYUSHU, west of KAIMON-DAKE at a time to be announced, attack vigorously to destroy hostile forces encountered; seize and secure a Corps beachhead, thereafter prepared:
 1. To seize and secure the general line SESEKUSHI - CHIRAN - OTONAI - SHIRASAMAZU; and by overland or shore-to-shore operations clear the southwest coast of KAGOSHIMA WAN of enemy forces.
 2. To utilize the attached naval construction battalions to initiate promptly the construction of airfields and of bulk aviation gasoline storage and handling facilities as directed in Annex 8, Engineer.
 3. To establish communication and cargo handling facilities and to initiate the improvement and construction of roads as directed in Annex 5, Signal, and Annex 8, Engineer.
- (2) On or after X/5, be prepared to reinforce elements of Sixth Army in objective areas with all or part of the 77th Division, as may be directed.

e. 40th Division, reinforced, employing minimum forces, will:

- (1) On X-5 at times to be announced, land on KUCHINOYERABU SHIMA, KURO SHIMA, KUSAKAKI JIMA, and UJI GUNTO; destroy hostile forces encountered; and secure these islands to provide air warning facilities thereon.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

(2) On X-4, at times to be announced:

(a) Land in northern KOSHIKI RETTO; destroy hostile forces encountered; and secure NAKAKOSHIKI WAN, NAKAGAWARA URA, and such other areas as are required to provide air warning facilities, emergency anchorages, and seaplane bases therein.

(b) Land in southern KOSHIKI RETTO; destroy hostile forces encountered; and secure sites suitable for the establishment of air warning facilities therein.

(3) By subsequent operations, destroy hostile forces on the remainder of KOSHIKI RETTO.

(4) Assist in the installation of air warning facilities, as directed.

(5) Defend occupied areas, advising the Commanding General, Sixth Army, at the earliest practicable date, of the minimum forces required for this purpose.

f. 158th Regimental Combat Team, reinforced, will:

(1) Afloat in the OKINAWA area on or after X-5, be prepared when directed to land on northern TANEGA SHIMA; destroy hostile forces encountered, and secure northern TANEGA SHIMA to assist in clearing OSUMI-KAIKYO.

(2) Afloat in the objective area on or after X/3, be prepared to reinforce elements of Sixth Army ashore as directed.

g. Sixth Army Reserve:

11th Airborne Division, afloat off the objective area on or after X/22, will be prepared to reinforce elements of Sixth Army, as may be directed.

h. Sixth Army Troops:

(1) Will land in the objective area and will move to bivouac areas in accordance with Loading and Landing Schedule, Sixth Army Troops, Annex 7a.

(2) Missions:

(a) Signal: Annex 5, Signal.

(b) Engineer: Annex 8, Engineer.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

- (c) Quartermaster: Annex 1 to Adm O 18, Quartermaster.
- (d) Ordnance: Annex 2 to Adm O 18, Ordnance.
- (e) Medical: Annex 3 to Adm O 18, Medical.
- (f) Chemical: Annex 5 to Adm O 18, Chemical.
- (g) Transportation: Annex 7 to Adm O 18, Transportation.
- (h) Military Government: Annex 8 to Adm O 18, Military Government.
- (i) Provost Marshal: Annex 9 to Adm O 18, Provost Marshal.

i. Army Service Command-Olympic:

Missions: Inclosure 4 to Adm O 18.

- x. (1) During the amphibious movement and landing, the Commander, Amphibious Forces, Pacific Fleet, is in control of all amphibious operations. The Commander of each Naval Attack Force or Group, as the case may be, is in control in his area of operations. Control of forces ashore will pass as follows:
- (a) To each Assault Division Commander, after his arrival and establishment ashore and upon his notification, by the most expeditious means at his disposal, to the Commander of the corresponding Naval Attack Force or Group, as the case may be, that he is ready to assume control of his forces ashore. Each Assault Division Commander will promptly notify his Corps Commander and the Commander of the corresponding Naval Attack Force of the time he assumes control of his forces ashore.
 - (b) To each Corps Commander, the Commanding General, 40th Division, and the Commanding General, 158th Regimental Combat Team, in his area of operations, after his arrival and establishment ashore and upon his notification, by the most expeditious means at his disposal, to the Commander of the corresponding Naval Attack Force or Group, as the case may be, that he is ready to assume control of his forces ashore. The Commanding General, 40th Division, and the Commanding General, 158th Regimental Combat Team, will promptly notify the Commanding General, Sixth Army, and the Commander, Amphibious Forces, Pacific Fleet, of the time he assumes control of his forces ashore. Each Corps Commander will promptly inform the Commanding General, Sixth Army, and the Commander, Amphibious Forces, Pacific Fleet:

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

1. Of the time each of his Division Commanders assumes control of his forces ashore.
 2. Of the time he, himself, assumes control of his forces ashore.
- (c) To the Commanding General, Sixth Army, upon his announcement to the Commander, Amphibious Forces, Pacific Fleet, that he is ready to assume control of his forces ashore.
- (2) Commanders, who have assumed control of their forces ashore, will continue under control of the next senior Naval Commander until the next senior Army Commander assumes control of forces ashore.
- (3) The Commanding General, Sixth Army, will:
- (a) Arrange for the movement of all units to final staging areas.
 - (b) Arrange overwater transportation to objective area for the movement of Air Force units, except those accompanying assault forces, as designated. (Annex 6j)
 - (c) Arrange overwater transportation to objective area for naval service units as designated. (Annex 6k)
- (4) Each Corps Commander, the Commanding General, 40th Division, and the Commanding General, 158th Regimental Combat Team, will:
- (a) Arrange directly with their respective supporting Naval Commanders the plans for loading and landing operations to include naval gunfire and naval air support, submitting these plans to the Commanding General, Sixth Army, for coordination.
 - (b) Arrange directly with their respective supporting tactical air force commanders the plans for air support of ground operations after land-based aircraft have been established in the objective area and the Commanding General, Fifth Air Force, has relieved the Commander, Amphibious Forces, Pacific Fleet, of the responsibility for providing air support of operations ashore, submitting these plans to the Commanding General, Sixth Army, for coordination.
 - (c) Arrange for the occupation and defense of sites for radar, air warning, and air navigational installations as requested by commanders of respective supporting forces.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

- (5) The Commanding General, 11th Airborne Division, will arrange directly with appropriate naval commanders the plans for loading and landing units of his command, submitting these plans to the Commanding General, Sixth Army, for coordination.
- (6) The Commanding General, Army Service Command-Olympic, will arrange directly with appropriate naval commanders the plans for loading and landing Army Service Command-Olympic units, except those units initially attached to Sixth Army and corps, in shipping as arranged by this headquarters, and will submit these plans to the Commanding General, Sixth Army, for coordination.
- (7) Corps Commanders and the Commanding Generals, 40th Division, 11th Airborne Division, 158th Regimental Combat Team, and Army Service Command-Olympic, will submit their complete plans to this headquarters on or before 15 August 1945.
- (8) Corps and separate unit commanders will:
 - (a) Be responsible for the supervision of loading of all units assigned or attached to their respective commands, except units in those areas for which the Commanding General, Sixth Army, retains direct responsibility for loading. (Annex 7 to Adm O 18, Transportation)
 - (b) Insure that units under their command do not fire on friendly aircraft, and that units, other than Anti-aircraft Artillery (CAC), do not fire at aircraft during hours of darkness or engage enemy aircraft unless directly attacked.
 - (c) Will enforce passive defense measures, particularly dispersal of ammunition and P.O.L. dumps.
- (9) Commanders of all echelons will safeguard captured stores and equipment against pilfering and looting.

4. Adm O 18.

5. a. Signal Orders: Annex 5.

b (1) Command Posts:

- (a) Sixth Army - SAN FERNANDO, PAMPANGA, LUZON
Opens vicinity NISHISAKO (ARIAKE WAN area) -
to be announced.

- 9 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

- (b) I Corps - TUMANA, LUZON
Opens vicinity MIYAZAKI - to be reported.
 - (c) IX Corps - LEYTE
Subsequent location - to be reported.
 - (d) XI Corps - MANILA
Opens vicinity SHIBUSHI - to be reported.
 - (e) V Amphibious Corps - MAUI, T.H.
Opens vicinity KUSHIKINO - to be reported.
 - (f) 11th Airborne Division - MATASINAKOHOY, LUZON
Subsequent location - to be reported.
 - (g) 40th Infantry Division - PANAY
Opens KOSHIKI RETTO - to be reported.
 - (h) 158th Regimental Combat Team - IRIGA, LUZON
Subsequent location - to be reported.
 - (i) Army Service Command-Olympic - FLORIDABLANCA, PAMPANGA, LUZON
Opens vicinity NISHISAKO - to be reported.
- (2) Axis of Signal Communication.
- (a) Sixth Army:
NISHISAKO - IWAKAWA - KOKUBU
 - (b) Subordinate Units - to be reported.

Walter Krueger
WALTER KRUEGER,
General, U. S. Army,
Commanding.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEXES:

- 1 - Intelligence
- 2 - Missions of Supporting Forces
- 3a - Troop List, Sixth Army Troops, Tentative
- 3b - Troop List, I Corps, Tentative
- 3c - Troop List, XI Corps, Tentative
- 3d - Troop List, V Amphibious Corps, Tentative
- 3e - Troop List, IX Corps, Tentative
- 3f - Troop List, 40th Division, reinforced, Tentative
- 3g - Troop List, 158th Regimental Combat Team, reinforced, Tentative
- 3h - Troop List, 11th Airborne Division, reinforced, Tentative
- 3i - Troop List, Army Service Command-Olympic, Tentative
- 4 - Operations Map
- 5 - Signal
- 6a - Assignment of Shipping, Sixth Army Troops, Tentative
- 6b - Assignment of Shipping, I Corps, Tentative
- 6c - Assignment of Shipping, XI Corps, Tentative
- 6d - Assignment of Shipping, V Amphibious Corps, Tentative
- 6e - Assignment of Shipping, IX Corps, Tentative
- 6f - Assignment of Shipping, 40th Division, reinforced, Tentative
- 6g - Assignment of Shipping, 158th Regimental Combat Team, reinforced, Tentative
- 6h - Assignment of Shipping, 11th Airborne Division, reinforced, Tentative
- 6i - Assignment of Shipping, Army Service Command-Olympic, Tentative
- 6j - Assignment of Shipping, Fifth Air Force, Tentative
- 6k - Assignment of Shipping, Naval Service Units, To be issued later
- 7a - Loading and Landing Schedule, Sixth Army Troops, Tentative
- 7b - Loading and Landing Schedule, Army Service Command-Olympic, To be issued later
- 7c - Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force, Tentative
- 8 - Engineer, To be issued later
- 9 - Field Artillery
- 10 - Antiaircraft Defense

DISTRIBUTION:

CINCPAC	(6)
CINCPAC	(6)
CINCPAC	(5)
OPD, WD, SWPA Sec	(3)
CG FFAF	(5)
COMPHIBSPAC	(10)
CG US Army Strategic AF	(3)
CG Tenth Army	(3)
CG Eighth Army	(3)
COMSERVPAC	(2)
Com Third Fleet	(3)
Com Fifth Fleet	(5)
Com Seventh Fleet	(3)

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

DISTRIBUTION: (Cont'd)

CTF 43	(5)
CTF 45	(5)
CTF 47	(5)
CG XI Corps	(5)
CG I Corps	(5)
CG IX Corps	(5)
CG FMFPAC	(2)
CG 5th AF	(5)
CG 20th AF	(3)
CG AFMIDPAC	(5)
CG V Phib Corps	(5)
CG AFWESPAC	(5)
CG ASCOMO	(5)
CG 7th AF	(2)
CG 8th AF	(2)
CG 13th AF	(2)
CG 14th AF	(2)
CG 40th Inf Div	(3)
CG 11th A/B Div	(3)
CTF 42	(3)
CTF 44	(3)
CTF 49	(3)
CG FEAFSC	(2)
CG Hq & Hq Co, 5201st Engr Cons	
Brig	(1)
CG 158th RCT	(3)
CG 2d Engr Spl Brig	(1)
CG 3d Engr Spl Brig	(1)
CG 308th Bomb Wing	(5)
CG 4th Engr Spl Brig	(1)
CG 5th Fi Cmd	(5)
CG 13th Fi Cmd	(5)
CG 40th AAA Brig	(2)
CG 68th AAA Brig	(2)
CO Hq & Hq Co, 5202d Engr Cons	
Brig	(1)
CO 13th Armd Gp	(2)
CO Hq & Hq Btry, 420th FA Gp	(2)
CO 6th Ranger Inf Bn	(2)
Air Evaluation Board, SWPA	(1)
C/S	(1)
G-1	(1)
G-2	(3)
G-3	(25)
G-4	(5)
AA	(1)
Arty	(1)

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

DISTRIBUTION: (Cont'd)

AG	(1)
Chap	(1)
Cml	(1)
Engr	(1)
IG	(1)
JA	(1)
Ord	(1)
QM	(1)
PRO	(1)
Sig	(1)
Surg	(1)
Spec Serv	(1)
Trans	(5)
Finance	(1)
Hist Sec	(2)
In Officers	(15)
Civ Aff	(1)

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

.....
: 1 [REDACTED] :
: Auth: CG Sixth Army :
: Init: PDH :
: Date: 28 July 1945 :
.....

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
APO 442
1930I 28 July 1945

ANNEX 1 to FO 74, Intelligence.

1. SUMMARY OF ENEMY INFORMATION:

See G-2 Estimate of the Enemy Situation with amendments as issued, and see also current intelligence summaries.

2. ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION:

- a. What is the strength, composition, identification, and tactical disposition of enemy forces in southern KYUSHU (i.e., the area south of the TSUNO--SENDAI line)?
- b. What will be the strength, composition, location, and disposition of enemy reserves? How, when, and where will they be employed?
- c. Will the enemy defend on the beaches, in rear of the beaches, or on terrain farther inland? What will be the nature of such defense?
- d. Will the enemy adopt the offensive and counterattack our landing forces? If so, when, where, how, and with what troops?
- e. Will the enemy reinforce southern KYUSHU prior to, or subsequent to our landing? If so, how, when, from where, and what will be the strength and composition of such reinforcements?
- f. Will the enemy employ the civilian population in defense of KYUSHU? If so, how, when, where, and to what extent?
- g. Will the enemy counterattack our beachheads and interior installations with paratroops, air or naval forces, or by amphibious action? If so, when, where, with what forces, in what strength, and from which bases?
- h. Will the enemy attack our waterborne movement or landing operations with air or naval forces? If so, when, where, in what strength, with what forces, and from which bases?
- i. Will the enemy employ chemicals, or new weapons of any kind, in the defense of KYUSHU? If so, of which type, and when, where, and by whom will they be used?

~~TOP SECRET~~

3. RECONNAISSANCE AND OBSERVATION:

a. CMC AFPAC is requested to provide:

- (1) Identifications of enemy units, with strengths, composition, dispositions, and movements, throughout the objective area.
- (2) Intelligence concerning indications and capabilities of enemy use of chemical or bacterial warfare, or of new weapons.
- (3) Intelligence concerning indicated enemy reaction with respect to defensive plans for the objective area.

b. Commander, Fifth Fleet, is requested to:

- (1) Report enemy naval dispositions and movements, to include locations and activities of submarines, torpedo boats, and suicide craft.

c. Commanding General, Fifth Air Force, is requested:

- (1) To provide visual aerial reconnaissance of the routes and areas during the periods indicated, and night photography of the critical intersections, as shown respectively on Appendices I, II, and III. To send positive and negative reports to CG Sixth Army by fastest possible means.
- (2) To observe and report all large scale land movements and other military activities in northern KYUSHU, western HONSHU, and SHIKOKU.
- (3) To observe and report all concentrations of hostile large and small shipping within a two hundred mile radius of the objective area.
- (4) To provide timely information as to number of enemy planes, transports and gliders available on airfields or airstrips within flying range from the objective area.

d. Commanding Generals of I, IX, XI Corps, V Amphibious Corps, and separate task forces will:

- (1) Arrange visual aerial reconnaissance with maximum available carrier based aircraft of their respective areas as practicable to augment such reconnaissance indicated by Par 3 (c) above. See Appendix IV.
- (2) Initiate vigorous ground reconnaissance as required for their tactical security.
- (3) Arrange to exploit all intelligence procured by Underwater Demolition Teams.

- (4) Prepare to maintain radio contact with and assist in the establishment, supply, and maintenance of "Alamo Scout" observation posts and reconnaissance parties.
- (5) Coordinate all reconnaissance and observation missions prior to X-7 through the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, this headquarters.

4. MEASURES FOR HANDLING PWs AND CAPTURED DOCUMENTS:

- a. Prisoners of War will be handled in accordance with FM 30-15; SOP (Intelligence), Headquarters Sixth Army; and Administrative Order Number 18.
- b. Documents, general:
 - (1) Captured enemy documents, other than signal and cryptographic as specified in Par 4 c, below, will be delivered to the nearest Intelligence Officer. After the field examination, they will be forwarded through intelligence channels by the most expeditious and secure means to the Language Detachment attached to the capturing unit. All enemy motion picture film, as defined in Section II, W.D. Circular No. 43, 5 February 1945, and enemy photo prints and maps will be included in the category of captured documents and will be handled as such.
 - (2) Individuals desiring the return or other disposition of documents will attach their names and APO addresses thereto, and indicate desired disposition without damaging or effacing the document. After being apprised of the contents of a document by competent language personnel, G-2s of divisions and higher headquarters may return any document desired by a finder which is deemed to be without military value and the release of which is not in any wise prejudicial. All documents disposed of in this manner will be accompanied by the certificate in duplicate contained in par 4 f (2) below. Unit censors may automatically clear the following captured enemy documents:

Unused post cards with no pictures whatever,
Blank stationery,
Blank forms,
Harmless Japanese propaganda leaflets, and
Blank envelopes.
 - (3) In the case of documents of military value desired by finder, they will not be returned or otherwise disposed of until they have ceased to have such value. They will then be handled in the same manner as the documents mentioned in the next preceding paragraph, and will be accompanied by the certificate

~~TOP SECRET~~

in duplicate contained in par 4 f (2) below, signed by G-2 of a division or higher unit or by officers in charge of Language Detachments attached to divisions or higher units. If signed by officers in charge of Language Detachments, the signature will read: "For the A.C. of S., G-2 (Unit to which attached)."

(.) All documents, regardless of character, excepting those written in a foreign language, captured from the enemy, that contain information concerning any American or Allied Prisoner of War, internee, or any individual who evaded capture by the enemy or escaped from enemy control after capture, will, when they have served their purpose for intelligence operations, be forwarded to this headquarters, "Attention: G-1 (Recovered Personnel)."

(.) Classification and disposition of documents:

(a) See "Procedure for Language Detachments," Headquarters Sixth Army, dated 10 June 1945.

(b) "A" Documents are those containing information of tactical value. "B" Documents are those containing strategic information. "C" Documents are those containing no military information.

(c) All captured documents classified "A" will be forwarded to Headquarters Sixth Army as soon as they have ceased to be of value to lower headquarters for immediate tactical exploitation.

(d) All captured documents classified "B" will be forwarded directly by the respective corps to ATIS, GHQ.

(e) All captured documents classified "C" may be destroyed in the area or made available for souvenir purposes.

(f) All captured documents of interest to CIC and Military Government will be forwarded by each of the Language Detachments to the CIC and Military Government agencies at their respective headquarters. The ultimate disposition of such documents will be through Language Detachment channels

c. Signal documents and cryptographic materiel: Captured enemy codes, ciphers or cryptographic materiel of any description will be delivered promptly to the representative of the Chief Signal Officer, GHQ, designated for that purpose. If there is no designated representative of the Chief Signal Officer, GHQ, the Intelligence Officer of the unit will be responsible for forwarding such materiel by safehand officer courier, to Chief Signal Officer, GHQ, AFPAC,

~~TOP SECRET~~

who will be notified by radio of such dispatch.

d. Captured Enemy Materiel:

- (1) (a) Technical Intelligence Teams will be utilized to determine what items of captured enemy materiel are desired for intelligence purposes.
- (b) Nameplates from captured equipment may be removed only by Technical Intelligence personnel.
- (c) Three samples of all new or newly modified weapons and equipment are required by the War Department.
- (d) Technical Intelligence personnel will be permitted to enter captured enemy dumps or US salvage yards and to remove such items as required for further analysis.
- (e) Technical Intelligence personnel will advise as to the necessary preparation for shipment of all kinds of enemy equipment desired for intelligence purposes.
- (2) Bulk disposition of captured enemy equipment and supplies not otherwise covered by this annex is provided for in the Quarter-master Plan, Incl No. 1, Adm C 18.
- (3) All field tests of captured enemy equipment will be conducted under supervision of Technical Intelligence personnel. Prompt report of all tests will be made through intelligence channels to the AC of S, G-2, Sixth Army.
- (4) All corps and task force commanders will make a weekly report of the number and type of enemy vehicles and the amount of materiel, supplies, and equipment captured or destroyed. Such reports will be made to the AC of S, G-2, Sixth Army, on the 7th, 14th, 21st, 28th, and last day of each month. The report on the last day of the month will show the monthly totals.

f. Equipment Available for Souvenirs:

- (1) Within the limitations of the preceding sub-paragraphs of this paragraph, commanders of capturing units may release the following items as souvenirs:
 - (a) Swords.
 - (b) Sabers.

- (c) Watches.
 - (d) Battle flags.
 - (e) Ammunition (inert) (exclusive of enemy aircraft ammunition), clips, links, magazines, pouches, and inert Japanese cartridge cases of all sizes.
 - (f) Ammunition (inert) 6.5-mm to 37-mm (exclusive of enemy aircraft ammunition). This includes grenade shells (except chemical) for type 89 grenade dischargers, hand grenades, rifle grenades, magnetic mines and land mines.
 - (g) Uniforms: hats, caps, clothing and shoes.
 - (h) Clothing other than uniforms (except rubber or oil treated): fatigue or working clothing, gloves, mittens, socks and underclothing.
 - (i) Tentage of all types (except rubber or oil treated), ponchos, raincoats, slickers and tarpaulins.
 - (j) Toilet articles and comfort kits: razors, shaving brushes, soaps, sewing and toilet kits.
 - (k) Personal equipment: web equipment, belts, shovels, canteens, haversacks, rucksacks, mess equipment (including plastics), findings (buttons, buckles, snaps, etc.), sleds and packs, pocket knives and machetes, pots and pans for individual cooking, can openers, wire cutters, gasoline cans, oil drums (any substitute for steel), snap fasteners of all types, tent pins, water and gasoline containers, goggles, ear protective equipment (against sand), water sterilizing bags, transparent card holders and map containers, matches and cases, sunburn preparations, materials used in laundry, sleeping bags, medals and insignia.
 - (1) Subsistence stores of all kinds: rations, smoking articles.
- (2) Individuals to whom the above items are released may retain or mail them. A certificate in the following form will be issued by the appropriate censorship officer or G-2, and this certificate will be included in duplicate in parcels mailed.

CERTIFICATE

Pursuant to provisions of Section VIII, War Department Circular No. 217, 1 June 1944, and USAFFE Circular No. 85, 1944, the bearer

(Name) (Rank) (ASN)

of this certificate is entitled to retain in his possession or to mail the following:

Captured enemy document stamped with No. _____
or (description of article) _____

(signature)
G-2 or Censorship Officer
Unit

This certificate will be signed by the appropriate G-2 or Censorship Officer.

5. MAPS AND PHOTOGRAPHS:

a. Maps:

(1) Initial issue of the following maps will without requisition be made to corps and separate headquarters by Sixth Army Engineer.

(2) The following maps will be available for OLYMPIC:

(a) Strategic Maps:

1/1,000,000 (3 sheets) JAPAN, AMS, Washington, D. C.

1/500,000 (1 sheet) KYUSHU, Sixth Army.

1/250,000 (11 sheets) KYUSHU, AMS.

(b) Tactical Maps:

1/50,000 (approx 63 sheets) Southern half KYUSHU, AMS.

1/25,000 (approx 200 sheets) Southern half KYUSHU, AMS.

(c) Special Maps:

1/10,000 photo map of beach areas (as required), Sixth Army.

City plans will be available of principal cities in objective area.

(d) Road Maps:

1/250,000 (2 sheets) KYUSHU, AMS.

- (3) Requisitions for additional and/or subsequent maps will be forwarded through engineer channels to Sixth Army Engineer.

b. Aerial Photographs:

- (1) Aerial photographs of objective areas will be issued as available prior to K-Day. K-18 vertical and K-22 oblique coverage of beaches and objective areas will be available. Requests for all photographic missions, contact prints and lithographed copies of aerial photographs of operational area, will be submitted to Headquarters Sixth Army except during the period when a tactical unit of the Army or Naval Air Force is in direct support of a subordinate unit, in which case such requests may be submitted directly to the supporting air command. Information copies of photographic requests and one copy of coverage received will be forwarded to AC of S, G-2, Sixth Army.

c. Miscellaneous Intelligence Material (to be issued as available):

- (1) Photo Interpretation Reports: Second phase interpretation reports on all successful sorties pertinent to the operation.
- (2) Terrain Studies and Handbooks: AGS Terrain Study No. 130; AGS Terrain Handbooks Nos. 81, 82, and 83; and other terrain documents.
- (3) Special Data: All documents prepared by higher and adjacent headquarters pertaining to the operational area will be distributed.

6. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE: A separate annex will be issued after receipt of appropriate instructions from higher headquarters.

7. PROPAGANDA:

- a. Corps commanders will be responsible for propaganda in their respective areas, subject to the coordinating supervision of this and higher headquarters.
- b. Corps and separate task force commanders will require strict compliance with provisions of propaganda leaflets, insofar as they are applicable to conduct of U.S. troops when receiving the enemy in surrender.
- c. Full use will be made of Japanese surrender leaflets, and civilian advice leaflets.
- d. Each corps will be furnished leaflets covering all types of predictable situations, and special propaganda will be furnished on four days notice.

~~TOP SECRET~~

8. REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTION:

In accordance with SOF Intelligence, Headquarters Sixth Army.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER,
Major General, G. S. C.,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

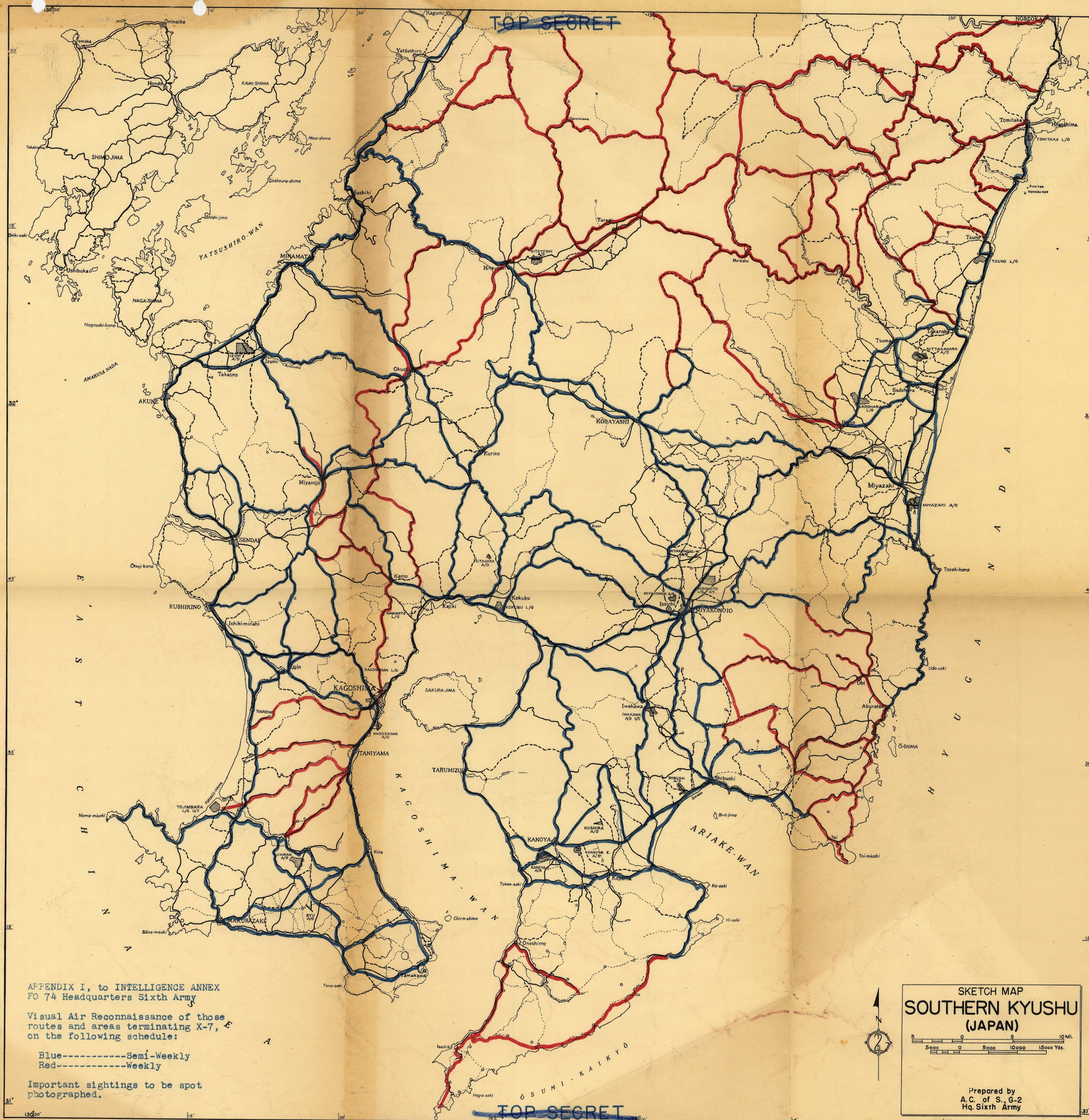
Hein
Actg. G-2

Incl:

- Appendix I - Visual Air Reconnaissance terminating X-7
- Appendix II - Visual Air Reconnaissance X-6 until relieved
- Appendix III - Night Reconnaissance Photography
- Appendix IV - Aerial Reconnaissance Boundaries
- Appendix V - Chemical Warfare Intelligence Procedure

~~TOP SECRET~~

TOP SECRET



APPENDIX I, to INTELLIGENCE ANNEX
FO 74 Headquarters Sixth Army

Visual Air Reconnaissance of those
routes and areas terminating X-7, E
on the following schedule:

Blue-----Semi-Weekly
Red-----Weekly

Important sightings to be spot
photographed.

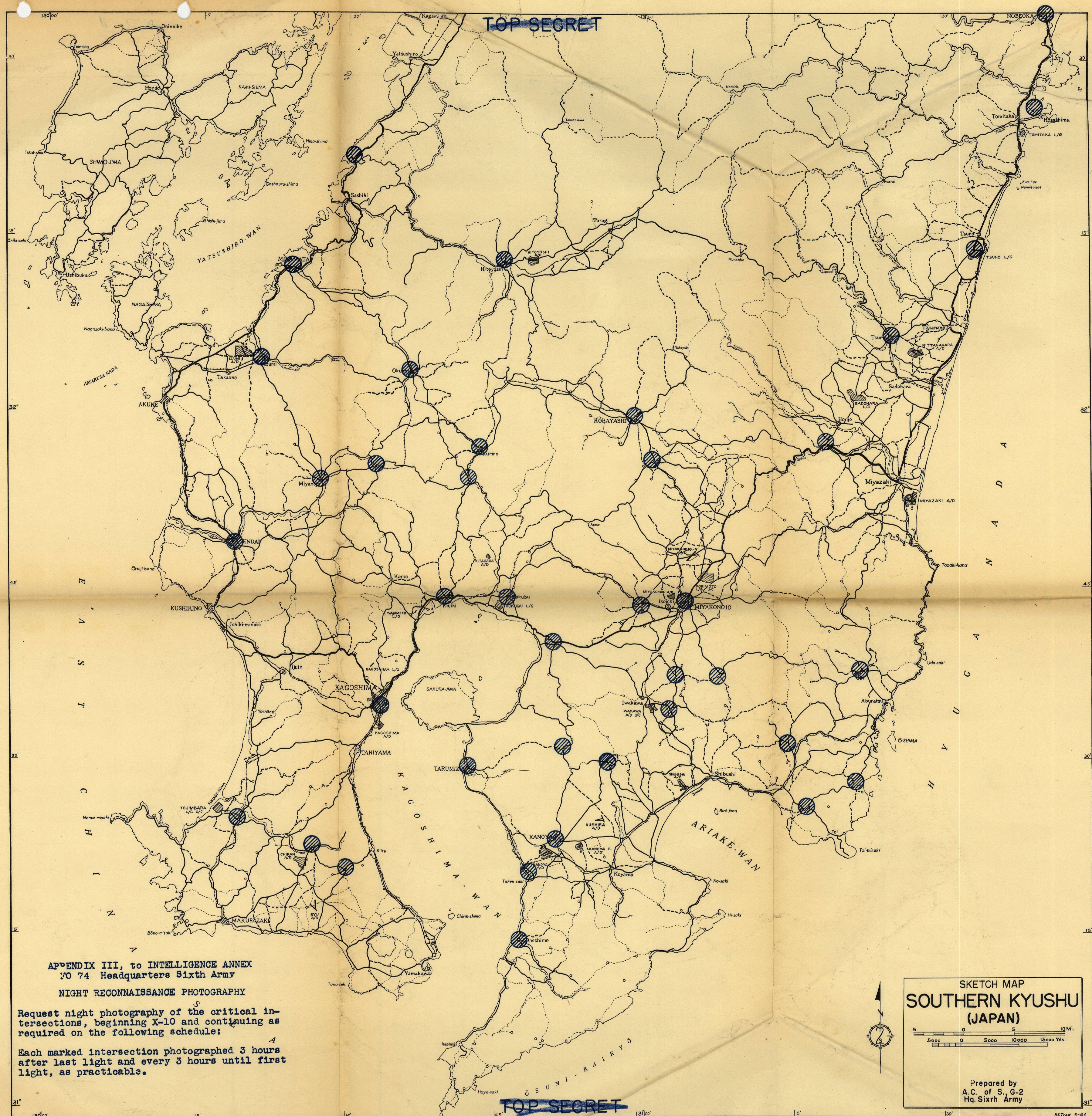
SKETCH MAP
SOUTHERN KYUSHU
(JAPAN)

Scale: 0 to 10 Miles / 0 to 15,000 Yards

Prepared by
A.C. of S., G-2
Hq. Sixth Army

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET



APPENDIX III, to INTELLIGENCE ANNEX
FO 74 Headquarters Sixth Army
NIGHT RECONNAISSANCE PHOTOGRAPHY

Request night photography of the critical intersections, beginning X-10 and continuing as required on the following schedule:

Each marked intersection photographed 3 hours after last light and every 3 hours until first light, as practicable.

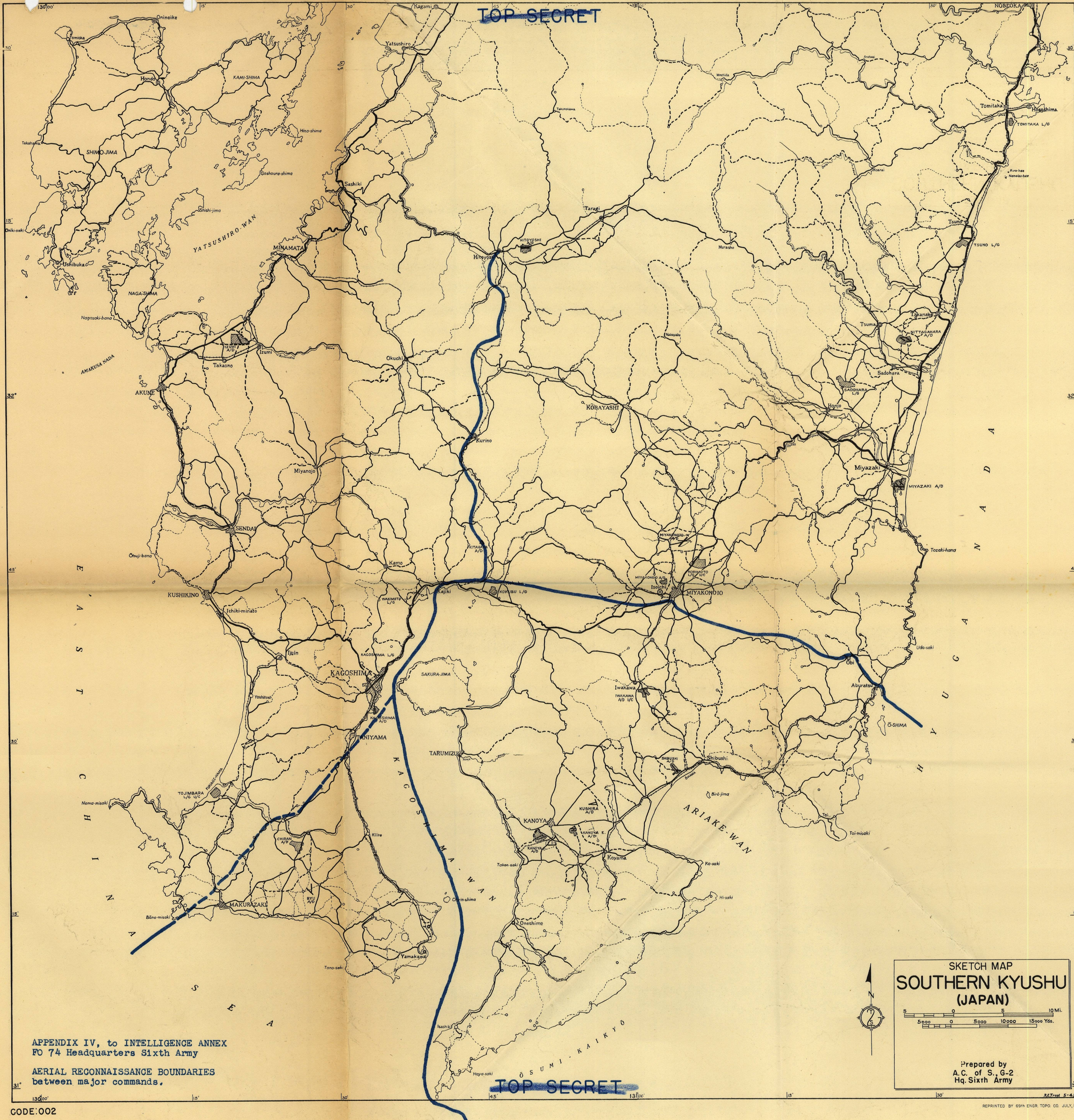
SKETCH MAP
SOUTHERN KYUSHU
(JAPAN)

Scale: 0 to 10 Miles / 0 to 15,000 Yds.

Prepared by
A.C. of S. G-2
Hq. Sixth Army

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET



APPENDIX IV, to INTELLIGENCE ANNEX
FO 74 Headquarters Sixth Army

AERIAL RECONNAISSANCE BOUNDARIES
between major commands.

SKETCH MAP
SOUTHERN KYUSHU
(JAPAN)

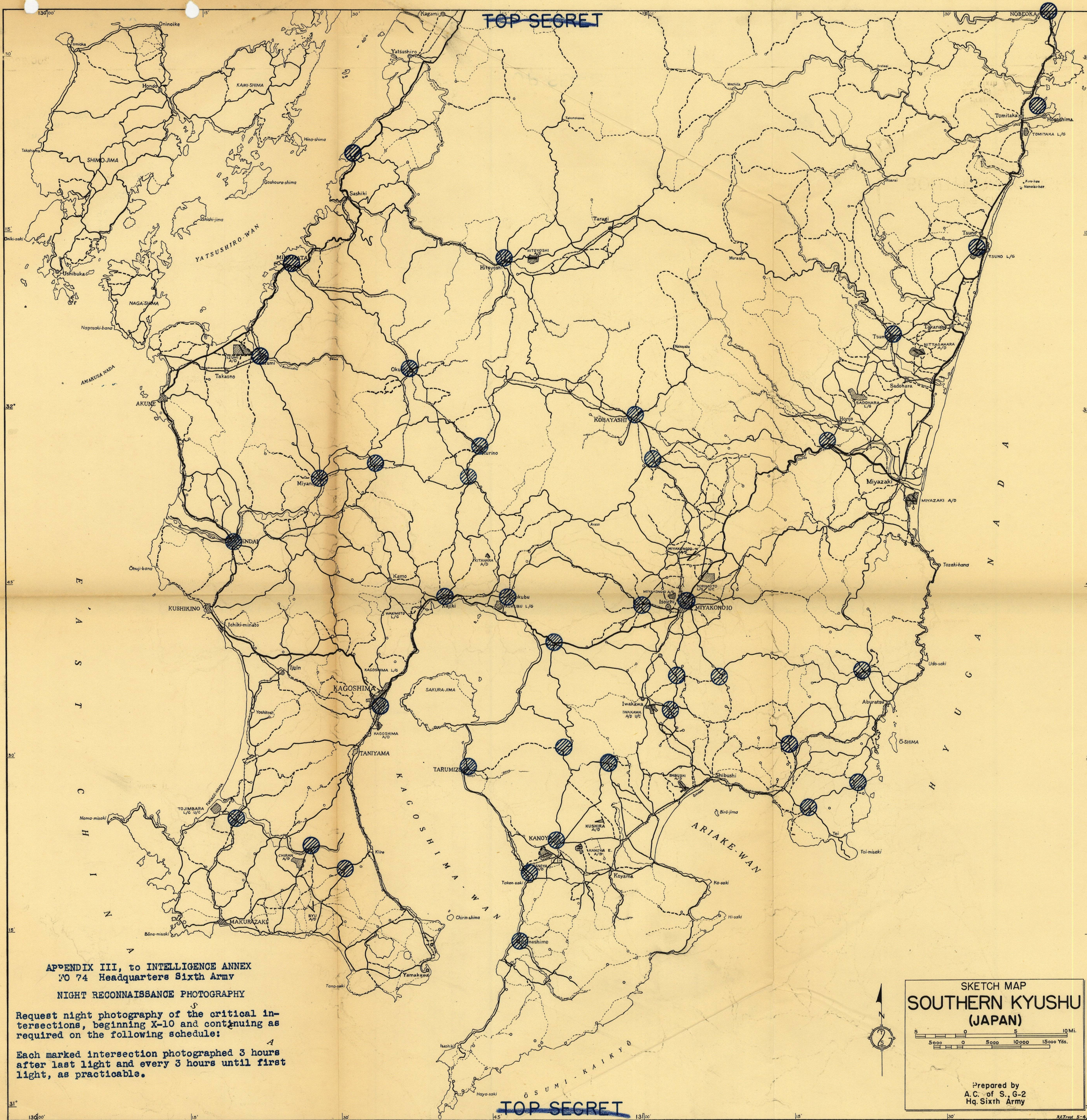
10 Mi.
5000 0 5000 10000 15000 Yds.

Prepared by
A.C. of S., G-2
Hq. Sixth Army

REF. 5-46

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET



APPENDIX III, to INTELLIGENCE ANNEX
FO 74 Headquarters Sixth Army
NIGHT RECONNAISSANCE PHOTOGRAPHY

Request night photography of the critical intersections, beginning X-10 and continuing as required on the following schedule:

Each marked intersection photographed 3 hours after last light and every 3 hours until first light, as practicable.

SKETCH MAP
SOUTHERN KYUSHU
(JAPAN)

5 0 5 10 15
5000 0 5000 10000 15000 Yds.

Prepared by
A.C. of S., G-2
Hq. Sixth Army

TOP SECRET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
APO 442
1930I 28 July 1945

APPENDIX V, INTELLIGENCE ANNEX to FO 74.

CHEMICAL WARFARE INTELLIGENCE PROCEDURE

1. Object.

The purpose of this directive is to establish procedures and responsibilities to insure that all available tactical and technical chemical warfare information is furnished to all concerned with the least practicable delay. Chemical warfare intelligence includes information pertaining to smoke, incendiaries, toxic chemicals and biological warfare.

2. Responsibility.

The senior chemical officer assigned to a command is responsible to his commander through his AC of S, G-2, for all matters pertaining to chemical warfare intelligence as prescribed in AR 50-5 and changes thereto. In addition, he is also responsible for the coordination of biological warfare intelligence within the command, provided that the closest collaboration and concurrence of the surgeon is obtained.

3. Technical Intelligence Personnel.

Technical intelligence personnel in the form of teams specially trained in chemical warfare technical intelligence will be provided for attachment to corps and divisions. These CWS teams will operate under the direct supervision of corps and division chemical officers for operation in the field.

4. Scope.

a. Chemical warfare intelligence includes both tactical and technical information.

(1) Tactical chemical warfare information is that information which indicates and/or discloses the enemy's use or intended use of chemical warfare munitions and his preparedness both offensively and defensively to employ such munitions. Information of tactical value may be obtained by evaluation of the following:

(a) Stocks and locations, i.e. at gun positions, at air-cromes, in hands of troops or in depots.

(b) Movement of gases, including amounts.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- (c) Quantity and quality of protective equipment.
 - (d) Organization, employment, and location of enemy chemical troops.
 - (e) Character and number of enemy chemical weapons.
 - (f) Gas discipline and training policies.
- (2) Technical information includes information obtained by examination of captured enemy equipment, and/or ammunition, especially new types. Such information may also be obtained from captured documents, interrogation of PW's and other sources such as investigation of physiological effects. Included in the technical aspects of chemical warfare intelligence is collection and evaluation of information concerning means and methods of utilization of chemical munitions and chemical troops by the enemy, also malfunctioning and effectiveness of our own chemical warfare weapons and munitions including incendiaries and smokes.

5. Procedure.

a. Chemical warfare intelligence activities include the following:

- (1) In the event gas is used by the enemy, all available information will be obtained without delay. Every effort will be made to obtain samples to be forwarded to the 99th Chemical Service Company Laboratory. Samples include burned out munitions, duds, munition fragments, contaminated earth, contaminated clothing and equipment, and actual gas samples.
- (2) A survey of enemy CW capabilities and probable intentions will be continuously maintained for the purpose of enabling commanders to determine the CW protective measures to be taken.
- (3) Collection and forwarding to the Captured Enemy Equipment Depot of all captured CW equipment of known types found in the original container. Such equipment is required by the War Department for surveillance testing, training and displays.
- (4) Collection and forwarding of samples of new types of captured CW equipment to the 99th Chemical Service Company Laboratory.
- (5) When preliminary interrogation of prisoners of war reveals knowledge of chemical warfare, further interrogation will

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

be conducted with the assistance of a Chemical Warfare Service officer of a division or higher staff.

- (6) Technical intelligence personnel furnished by AFWESPAC will be utilized to the fullest extent to train unit gas officers and gas non-commissioned officers in chemical warfare intelligence.

6. Reports.

a. Information of tactical value will be furnished to the AC of S, G-2, after evaluation by the chemical officer.

b. In the event the enemy uses gas against our troops, a report, giving all immediately available details will be submitted to this headquarters through command channels by the most rapid means available. The commander of the area concerned will require his chemical officer to make a thorough technical investigation. The report of this investigation will be forwarded to this headquarters in triplicate marked "Attention: Chemical Officer." The report will include the following information: weather conditions, terrain features and vegetation, amount and kind of gas used, method of attack, number and description of casualties (photographs if possible), sample obtained and disposition, physiological effect, and any other information procurable. The report should be accompanied with sworn statements from gassed personnel, affidavits from witnesses and certificates from medical officers attending the casualties.

c. Weekly Chemical Warfare Intelligence Reports: When units are in contact with the enemy, corps, separate divisions and separate task forces will submit a Weekly Chemical Warfare Intelligence Report as of 2400 hours each Saturday to this headquarters marked "Attention: Chemical Officer." These reports will be forwarded so as to reach this headquarters in duplicate. These reports may be submitted in any form, but will include all chemical warfare intelligence information obtained during the week covered by the report.

d. Special Technical Reports will be submitted through technical channels so as to reach this headquarters in four copies. These reports will cover new types of equipment and ammunition and will contain a description, accompanied by a drawing and other available details including quantity found and disposition made.

~~TOP SECRET~~

.....
: TOP [REDACTED] :
: Auth: CG SIXTH ARMY :
: Init: [REDACTED] :
: Date: 28 July 1945 :
.....

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
A. F. O. 442
1930I 28 July 1945

ANNEX 2 to FO 74, Missions of Supporting Forces.

1. The following missions have been assigned by the Commander-in-Chief, United States Army Forces Pacific, in Operations Instructions Number 1, General Headquarters, United States Army Forces Pacific, 20 June 1945:

a. The Commanding General, Eighth Army, will:

- (1) Continue missions in the Southwest Pacific Area assigned by General Headquarters, Southwest Pacific Area, Operations Instructions.
- (2) Assist Commanding General, Sixth Army, and Commanding General, Far East Air Forces, in staging, equipping, training and mounting elements of their respective forces as hereafter directed or as arranged directly between Commanders concerned.

b. The Commanding General, Far East Air Forces, will:

- (1) With air forces installed in the PHILIPPINE ISLANDS continue missions as assigned by Southwest Pacific Area Operations Instructions.
- (2) With air forces installed in the RYUKYUS, in conjunction with air forces of the Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Areas and the United States Army Strategic Air Forces:
 - (a) Destroy or neutralize hostile air forces in the Southern Japanese Archipelago within range, in the KOREAN PENINSULA and along the CHINA Coast.
 - (b) Destroy hostile ground forces and installations in the Southern Japanese Archipelago within range, with particular emphasis to Southern KYUSHU.
 - (c) Destroy hostile naval forces and shipping within range.

~~TOP SECRET~~

- (d) Attack critical points on hostile lines of communication with particular emphasis to the isolation of Southern KYUSHU from Northern KYUSHU and KYUSHU from HONSHU.
 - (e) Provide air protection for naval forces, convoys and shipping as requested by Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Fleet (or representatives).
 - (f) Provide air support in the objective area as requested by Commander, Fifth Fleet (or Commander, Amphibious Forces, Pacific Fleet) during the period that the latter controls air operations therein.
 - (g) Destroy hostile industrial installations and sources of raw materials in the Southern Japanese Archipelago.
 - (h) Intensify operations specified in paragraphs (a), (b) and (d) during the period X-10 to X-Day and thereafter as required.
- (3) Upon installation of air forces in the objective area and at a date later to be specified by General Headquarters, United States Army Forces Pacific, assume the mission of air support of ground and naval operations in the objective area and prepare to continue missions specified in paragraphs (2)(a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) above, extended as ranges of aircraft permit.
 - (4) Provide aerial reconnaissance and photography as requested by Commanding General, Sixth Army, and Commanders, Fifth and Third Fleets.
 - (5) Establish and operate radar and air warning in the Southern KYUSHU area as arranged with the Commanding General, Sixth Army.
 - (6) Install air garrisons in the objective area as directed and as arranged with the Commanding General, Sixth Army.

c. The Commanding General, Army Forces Middle Pacific, will:

Prepare designated Army ground forces and mount designated Army ground and air forces in the Middle Pacific, as arranged with the Commanding Generals, Sixth Army, and Far East Air Forces, and the Commander, Amphibious Forces, Pacific Fleet.

~~TOP SECRET~~

- d. For the missions assigned Commanding General, Army Forces Western Pacific, see Administrative Order 18 and Annex 5, Signal.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER,
Major General, G. S. C.,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

E. E. Eddleman
G-3

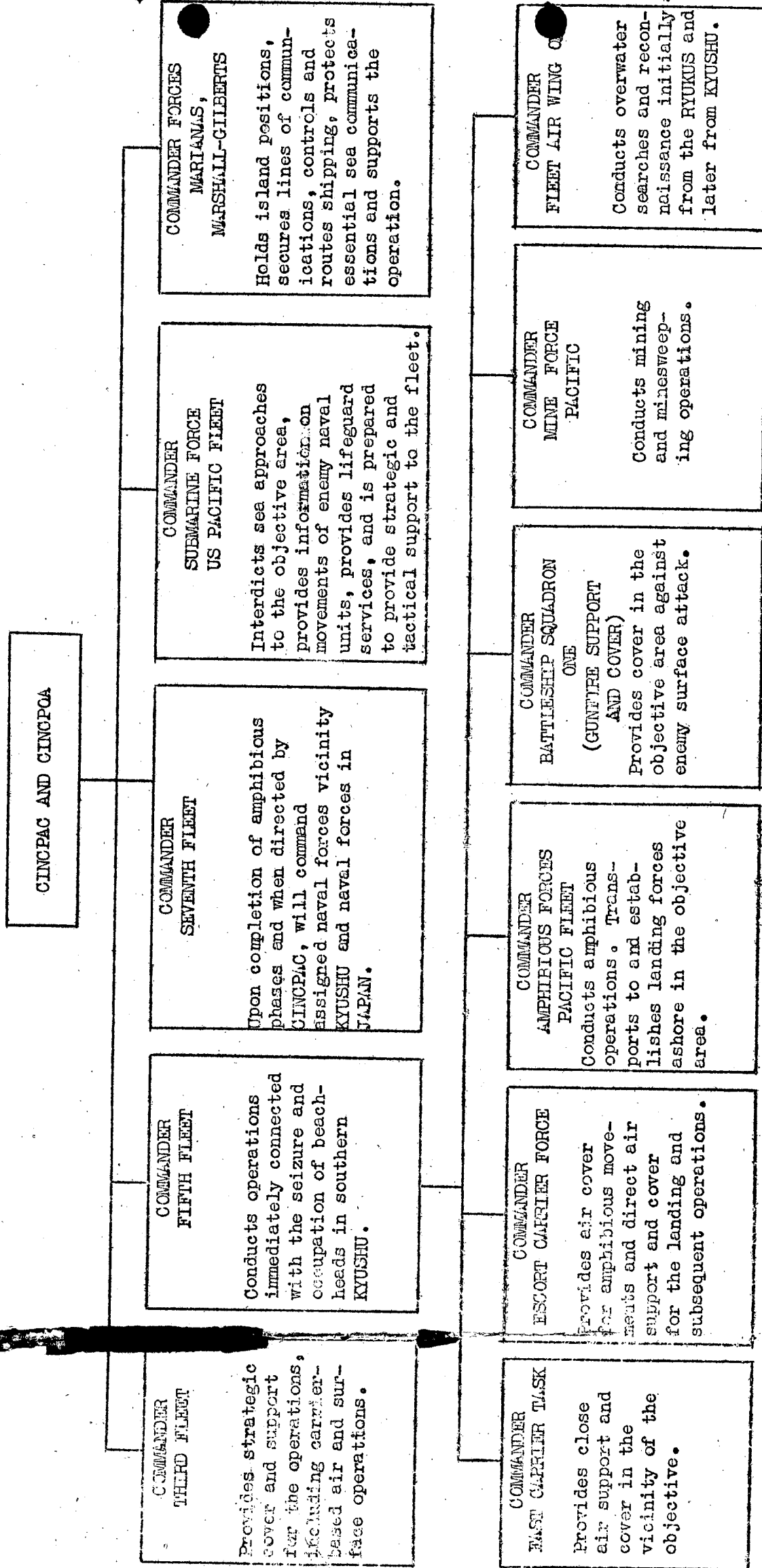
- 1 Incl: Organization of the United States Pacific Fleet for the operation.

- 3 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED STATES PACIFIC FLEET FOR THE OPERATION



TOP SECRET
CG, Sixth Army
Init: CGA
Date: 28 July 1945

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
A. F. O. 442
19301, 28 July 1945

Ser No.	Unit	Personnel	Vehicles	Staging	Present Location*
------------	------	-----------	----------	---------	----------------------

1. Hq & Hq Co, Sixth Army	1,457	240	Luzon	
2. Det, ASCOM "O" Hq	218	36	Luzon	
3. 736th AAA Gun Bn (SM) (with 227th SRMU, Type C, atchd)	635	104	Luzon	
4. 743d AAA Gun Bn (Mbl) (with 296th SRMU, Type C, atchd)	730	227	Luzon	
5. 744th AAA Gun Bn (Mbl) (with 201st SRMU, Type C, atchd)	730	227	Luzon	Marotai
6. 745th AAA Gun Bn (Mbl) (with 297th SRMU, Type C, atchd)	730	227	Luzon	
7. 104th AAA AW Bn (Mbl)	801	229	Luzon	
8. 389th AAA AW Bn (SM)(with Etrys C & D, 1115 475th AAA AW Bn (AT)(atchd)		201	Luzon	
9. 233d AAA SL Bn (Type A)(less Etry A)(w/ 586 95th SRMU, Type A, atchd)		157	Luzon	
10. Hq & Hq Co, 13th Armd Gp	102	26	Luzon	
11. Hq & Hq Co, 708th Amph Tk Bn	68	31	Luzon	
12. 706th Tk Bn	741	242	Luzon	
13. 754th Tk Bn (less Cos A, P, & C)	303	140	Luzon	
14. Hq & Hq Etry, 420th FA Gp	99	37	Okinawa	
15. 226th FA Bn (155 Gun)(Trac Dr)	541	143	Okinawa	
16. 750th FA Bn (8" How)(Trac Dr)	568	150	Okinawa	

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
17.	543d FA Bn (240 How)(Trac Dr)	487	134	Luzon	
18.	422d FA Rocket Bn (4.5" rocket) (Trk Ir)	684	259	Luzon	
19.	6th Ranger Inf Bn	516	22	Luzon	
20.	39th Inf Plat (Scout Dog)	21	10	Luzon	
21.	80th Cml Mortar Bn (less Cos A, B & C)	98	19	Luzon	Mindanao
22.	Hq & Hq Co, 1108th Engr C Gp	81	29	Luzon	USA
23.	241st Engr C Bn	637	186	Luzon	USA
24.	556th Engr Hvy Pon Bn	426	300	Luzon	
25.	530th MP Bn (Army)	543	77	Luzon	
26.	207th MP Co, Corps	163	22	Luzon	
27.	16th Sig Opns Bn	552	190	Luzon	
28.	No. 1 Landing Force Air Supt Control Unit (Naval)	96	23	Luzon	USA
29.	No. 6 Landing Force Air Supt Control Unit (Naval)	96	23	Okinawa	
30.	No. 7 Landing Force Air Supt Control Unit (Naval)	96	23	Okinawa	
31.	No. 8 Landing Force Air Supt Control Unit (Naval)	96	23	Okinawa	
32.	GLO Communications Tm (Army)(AC)	48	18	Luzon	
TOTALS, Sixth Army Troops, Combat		14,064	3,775		

~~TOP SECRET~~

Ser No.	Unit	Personnel	Vehicles	Staging	Present Location*
------------	------	-----------	----------	---------	----------------------

SERVICE UNITS

33.	99th Cml Serv Co (less 2d & 3d Plats)	116	12	Luzon	
-----	---------------------------------------	-----	----	-------	--

ENGINEER

34.	Hq & Hq co, 5202d Engr Cons Brig	109	34	Luzon	
35.	650th Engr Topo Bn (Army)	427	96	Luzon	
36.	795th Engr Dump Trk Co. (w/Dr Det)	131	57	Luzon	
37.	1360th Engr Dp Trk Co. (w/Dr Det)	131	57	Luzon	
38.	414th Engr Dp Trk Co. (w/Dr Det)	131	57	Luzon	
39.	963d Engr Maint Co.	191	74	Okinawa	
40.	453d Engr Dep Co (less 1 Plat)	167	35	Leyte	
41.	2855th Engr Well Drill Det	14	6	Luzon	Redeployed
42.	3139th Engr Refrig Maint Det (DG)	3	1	Luzon	Redeployed
43.	3140th Engr Refrig Maint Det (DG)	3	1	Luzon	Redeployed
44.	3151st Engr Refrig Maint Det (DG)	3	1	Luzon	Redeployed
45.	3152d Engr Refrig Maint Det (DG)	3	1	Luzon	Redeployed
46.	1623d Engr Model Making Det	19	1	Luzon	
47.	1679th Engr Surv In Det	15	2	Luzon	
48.	1603d Engr Map Dep Det	12	2	Luzon	
49.	1517th Engr Water Sup Co.	136	41	Luzon	
50.	760th Engr Parts Sup Co.	174	10	Luzon	
51.	1383d Engr Pet Dist Co.	217	44	Luzon	Hollandia
52.	642d Engr Cam Co.	70	20	Luzon	
53.	3234th Engr Tech Int Tm (R)	9	4	Luzon	

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Ser No.	Unit	Personnel	Vehicles	Staging	Present Location*
		SERVICE UNITS	cont'd		
54.	339th Engr Cons Bn	901	235	Luzon	
55.	1303d G S Regt	1241	231	Luzon	
<u>MEDICAL</u>					
56.	Hq & Hq Det. 135th Med Gp	34	7	Luzon	
57.	5th Aux Surg Gp	378	9	Luzon	Redeployed
58.	332d Gen Disp Type II	39	9	Luzon	
59.	7th Mal Contl Det	12	8	Luzon	
60.	6th Mal Surv Det	13	4	Luzon	
61.	26th Army Med Lab	57	4	Luzon	
62.	9th Med Dep Co.	169	23	Luzon	

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>ORDANCE</u>					
63.	Hq & Hq Det, 56th Ord Gp	53	7	Luzon	Redeployed
64.	Hq & Hq Det, 62d Ord Gp	53	7	Luzon	Redeployed
65.	Hq & Hq Det, 9th Ord Bn.	35	6	Luzon	
66.	Hq & Hq Det, 12th Ord Bn	35	6	Luzon	
67.	Hq & Hq Det, 32d Ord Bn.	35	6	Luzon	SOPAC
68.	Det 594th Ord Am Co.	89	11	Luzon	Guadacanal
69.	630th Ord Am Co.	173	22	Luzon	
70.	3142d Ord MAM Co.	116	36	Luzon	
71.	289th Ord LM Co.	162	45	Luzon	
72.	318th Ord Dep Co.	180	33	Luzon	
73.	337th Ord Dep Co.	180	33	Luzon	
74.	699th Ord AM Co (Tank)	202	33	Luzon	Redeployed
75.	477th Ord Evac Co.	176	37	Luzon	Redeployed
76.	3073d Ord Maint Co. (AA) (less teams 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, & 8.	82	14	Luzon	
77.	Team #7, 3073d Ord Maint Co. (AA)	21	3	Zamboanga	
78.	37th Ord Maint Co (AA)	163	38	Luzon	

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>QUARTERMASTER</u>					
79.	693d QM Trk Co. (w/ Dr Det)	134	59	Luzon	
80.	383d QM Trk Co. (w/Dr Det)	134	59	Luzon	
81.	3349th QM Trk Co. (w/Dr Det)	134	59	Luzon	
82.	1 Sec, 108th QM GR Reg Plat	6	1	Luzon	
83.	4586th QM GR Reg Co (less 4 Plats)	33	3	Luzon	Redeployed
84.	1 Sec 3d Plat, 580th QM Idry Co.	27	2	Luzon	
85.	21st QM Car Co. (less 4th Plat)	108	70	Luzon	

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

SERVICE UNITS (cont'd)

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>SIGNAL</u>					
86.	Bat 6, 4025th Sig Sv Gp	383	39	Luzon	
87.	3153d Sig Serv Co. (ROM)	159	74	Luzon	
88.	3191st Sig Serv Co. (ROM) (Leas Det)	83	50	Luzon	
89.	436th Sig Hv Cons Bn	437	192	Luzon	
90.	24th Sig Hv Cons Bn (less Cos A & B)	41	7	Luzon	Redeployed
91.	33d Sig Lt Cons Bn.	436	174	Luzon	Redeployed
92.	168th Sig Photo Co. (less Dets)	88	15	Luzon	Redeployed
93.	1st Combat Plat, 281st Sig Pgn Co. (less Dets)	13	7	Luzon	
94.	66th Sig Rep Co.	159	59	Luzon	Redeployed
95.	586th Sig Dep Co.	143	36	Luzon	
96.	S and I Sec, 588th Sig Dep Co.	18	2	Luzon	Redeployed
97.	62d Sig Rad Int Co. (less 1st, 2d, and 3d Plats)	35	15	Luzon	Redeployed
98.	230th Sig Opns Co**	254	99	Luzon	Leyte
99.	260th Sig Hv Cons Co.**	193	84	Luzon	
100.	GHQ, Mob Comm Det, AFWESPAC**	778	191	Luzon	

MILITARY POLICE

101.	621st MP Co, EG	135	12	Luzon	
102.	21st MP Sec, CI	15	4	Luzon	
103.	22d MP Sec, CI	15	4	Luzon	
104.	23d MP Sec, CI	15	4	Luzon	
105.	24th MP Sec, CI	15	4	Luzon	

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser</u> <u>Nbr</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
SERVICE UNITS (cont'd)					
106.	35th MP Sec, CI	15	4	Luzon	
107.	43d MP Sec, CI	15	4	Luzon	Redeployed
108.	____ MPPW Proc Co (less 1st Plat)	81	13	Luzon	Redeployed
109.	Hq & Hq Det, 602d MP Bn (ZI) **	39	10	Luzon	
110.	Hq & Hq Det, 744th MP Bn (ZI)**	39	10	Luzon	
111.	800th MP Bn (ZI)**	649	124	Luzon	Biak
112.	801st MP Bn (ZI) (Less Co. D)**	500	107	Luzon	
113.	Co. D, 801st MP Bn (ZI)**	149	17	Leyte	
114.	75th MP P.C. & S. Co.**	101	21	Luzon	Redeployed
115.	76th MP P.C. & S. Co.**	101	21	Luzon	Redeployed
116.	25th MP Crim Invest Det, Type C**	11	4	Luzon	

MILITARY GOVERNMENT

117. (To be added later).

MISCELLANEOUS

118.	5th Spec Serv Co. (less 1st, 2d, & 4th Plats)	39	7	Luzon	
119.	Tech Intel Field Unit #71	14	10	Luzon	
120.	1st Psy War Team, Unit #1	2	2	Luzon	
121.	306th CIC Det	30	16	Luzon	
122.	____ CIC Det	30	16	Luzon	
123.	____ CIC Det	30	16	Luzon	
124.	94th Weather Det (Mbl) (AAF)	22	9	Luzon	
125.	155th Fin Disb Sec	20	1	Luzon	
126.	189th Fin Disb Sec	7	1	Luzon	
127.	____ Fin Disb Sec	20	1	Luzon	Redeployed

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
SERVICE UNITS (cont'd)					
128.	113th AGF Band	29	0	Luzon	
129.	147th AGF Band	29	0	Luzon	
130.	237th AGF Band	29	0	Luzon	
131.	34th MRU (Type Z)	68	21	Luzon	
132.	11th Air Cargo Resupply Sqn	186	31	Luzon	
133.	Hq & Hq Co, 5th Repl Depot**	196	11	Luzon	
134.	Hq & Hq Det, 12th Repl Bn**	31	6	Luzon	
135.	269th Repl Co.**	485***	1	Luzon	
136.	270th Repl Co**	485***	1	Luzon	
137.	271st Repl Co.**	485***	1	Luzon	
138.	660 Repl Co**	485***	1	Luzon	
139.	711th APU**	13	2	Luzon	
140.	193d Fin Disb Sec**	20	1	Luzon	
141.	929th APU (Type G)**	13	2	Luzon	Port Moresby
Totals, Sixth Army Troops, Service		15,145	3,229		
Grand Totals, Sixth Army Troops		29,209	7,004		

* Where present location is not indicated, unit is now at designated staging area.

** Unit under control of CG, Sixth Army; will pass to control of CG, ASCOM "O" upon Order.

*** Includes 450 replacements.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. JECKER
Major General, GSC
Chief of Staff

Official

G - 3

~~TOP SECRET~~

.....
: ~~TOP SECRET~~ :
: Auth: CG, SIXTH ARMY :
: Init: 1422 :
: Date: 28 July 1945 :
.....

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
A. P. O. 442
19301 28 July 1945

ANNEX 3b to FO 74, Troop List, I Corps, (Tentative).

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>COMBAT UNITS</u>					
1.	Hq & Hq Co., I Corps	580	23	Luzon	
2.	25th Inf Div	14,035	2,059	Luzon	
3.	33d Inf Div	14,035	2,059	Luzon	
4.	41st Inf Div	14,035	2,059	Zamboanga	
5.	Det, ASCOM"O" Base 3	730	81	Luzon	
6.	Hq & Hq Btry, 40th AAA Brig	80	18	Luzon	
7.	Hq & Hq Btry, 119th AAA Gp	73	16	Luzon	
8.	Hq & Hq Btry, 14th AAA Gp	73	16	Luzon	
9.	163d AAA Gun Bn (SM)(with 231st SRMU, Type C, atchd)	635	104	Luzon	
10.	166th AAA Gun Bn (with 203d SRMU, Type C, atchd)	635	104	Zamboanga	
11.	198th AAA AW Bn (SM)	787	135	Luzon	
12.	202d AAA AW Bn (SM)(SEM)	787	135	Zamboanga	
13.	209th AAA AW Bn (SP)	702	235	Luzon	
14.	227th AAA SL Bn (SM) Type B (less Btry B; with 94th and 200th SRMU, Type A, and 1417th and 1431st Engr SL Maint Dets atchd)	590	165	Luzon	

~~TOP SECRET~~

Ser No.	UNIT	Personnel	Vehicles	Staging	Present Location*
------------	------	-----------	----------	---------	----------------------

COMBAT UNITS (Cont'd)

15.	159th AAA Opns Det	41	42	11	Luzon
16.	632d TD Bn (SP)		644	193	Luzon
17.	28th Tk Bn		741	242	Luzon USA
18.	775th Tk Bn		741	242	Luzon
19.	780th Amph Tk Bn (less Cos C & D)		408	84	Luzon
20.	715th Amph Trac Bn		502	153	Luzon
21.	826th Amph Trac Bn		502	153	Luzon
22.	Hq & Hq Btry, I Corps Arty		116	37	Luzon
23.	Hq & Hq Btry, 168th FA Gp		107	37	Luzon
24.	289th FA Obsn Bn		446	116	Luzon
25.	55th FA Bn (155 How) (Trac Dr)		515	154	Luzon
26.	769th FA Bn (155 How) (Trac Dr)		515	154	Luzon
27.	168th FA Bn (155 Gun) (Trac Dr)		541	143	Luzon
28.	433d FA Bn (155 Gun) (Trac Dr)		541	143	Luzon USA
29.	465th FA Bn (8" How) (Trac Dr)		568	150	Luzon
30.	544th FA Bn (240 How) (Trac Dr)		487	134	Luzon
31.	26th Inf Plat (Scout Dog)		21	10	Luzon
32.	Co C, 80th Cml Mortar Bn		198	82	Zamboanga
33.	98th Cml Mortar Bn		672	265	Luzon
34.	Hq & Hq Co, 1155th Engr C Gp		81	29	Luzon USA
35.	1292 Engr C Bn		637	186	Luzon USA
36.	380th Engr C Bn		637	186	Luzon USA

Ser No.	UNIT	Personnel	Vehicles	Staging	Present Location*
<u>COMBAT UNITS (Cont'd)</u>					
37.	186th Engr C Bn	637	186	Luzon	
38.	169th Engr C Bn	637	186	Luzon	USA
39.	131st Engr C Bn	637	186	Luzon	
40.	510th Engr Lt Pon Co	211	150	Luzon	
41.	530th Engr Lt Pon Co	211	150	Luzon	
42.	1011th Engr Tdway Bridge Co	138	83	Luzon	
43.	4th ESB (less 3 EBSR's and Dets)	655	217	Luzon	
44.	534th EBSR	2,025	354	Luzon	
45.	544th EBSR	2,025	354	Luzon	
46.	3015th Engr Boat Maint Co (ESB)	157	29	Luzon	
47.	3017th Engr Boat Maint Co (ESB)	157	29	Luzon	
48.	164th Ord Co (ESB)	154	35	Luzon	
49.	3226th Engr Tech Intel Tm (C)	4	4	Luzon	
50.	36th MP Co (Corps)	163	22	Luzon	
51.	58th Sig Bn	780	292	Luzon	Det, Co A at Leyte
52.	75th JASCO	542	99	Luzon	
53.	293d JASCO	542	99	Luzon	
54.	295th JASCO	542	99	Zamboanga	
55.	#2 Landing Force Air Spt Control Unit (Naval)	96	22	Luzon	USA

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
56.	9 ea GLO Communications Tms, (Regt)(AC)	45	18	w/Regts	
57.	3 ea GLO Communications Tms, (Div)(AC)	78	21	w/ Divs	
58.	1 ea GLO Communications Tm, (Corps)(AC)	42	15	w/Corps	
Totals I Corps Combat		67,917	12,763		

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>SERVICE UNITS</u>					
<u>CHEMICAL</u>					
59.	274th Cml Serv Plat	55	7	Luzon	
60.	240th Cml Serv Plat	55	7	Luzon	
61.	273d Cml Serv Plat	55	7	Zamboanga	
62.	217th Cml Serv Co**	206	26	Luzon	Oro Bay
<u>ENGINEER</u>					
63.	Hq & Hq Co, 1136th Engr Cons Gp	94	24	Luzon	
64.	671st Engr Topo Co (Corps)	108	22	Luzon	
65.	695th Engr Base Equip Co	160	93	Luzon	
66.	597th Engr Lt Equip Co	118	78	Luzon	Redeployed
67.	2732d Engr Lt Equip Co	118	78	Luzon	Redeployed
68.	972d Engr Maint Co	191	74	Luzon	
69.	571st Engr Dump Trk Co (w/Dr Aug)	131	57	Luzon	
70.	1361st Engr Dump Trk Co (w/Dr Aug)	131	57	Luzon	
71.	576th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/Dr Aug)	131	57	Luzon	
72.	2d Plat, 439th Engr Dep Co	40	2	Luzon	
73.	641st Engr Cam Co	70	20	Luzon	
74.	1504th Engr Water Sup Co	136	41	Luzon	
75.	2854th Engr Well Drilling Det	14	6	Luzon	Redeployed
76.	Hq & Hq Co, 931st Engr Cons Gp(Avn)	94	24	Luzon	
77.	Hq & Hq Co, 932d Engr Cons Gp (Avn)**94		24	Luzon	Malabang
78.	27th Engr Cons Bn	901	235	Luzon	
79.	340th Engr Cons Bn	901	235	Luzon	
80.	871st Engr Avn Bn**	777	255	Luzon	

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------------------------

SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)

ENGINEER (Cont'd)

81.	860th Engr Avn Bn**	777	255	Mindoro	
82.	866th Engr Avn Bn**	777	255	Luzon	
83.	785th Engr Pet Dist Co**	216	44	Luzon	Redeployed
84.	391st Engr Depot Co**	209	45	Luzon	
85.	Det, 1054th Engr PC&R Gp**	125	25	Luzon	

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)</u>					
<u>MEDICAL</u>					
86.	Co A, 262d Med Bn	119	18	Luzon	
87.	Hq & Hq Det, 263d Med Bn	30	9	Luzon	
88.	Co A, 263d Med Bn	119	18	Zamboanga	
89.	Co C, 263d Med Bn	119	18	Luzon	
90.	398th Med Coll Co	101	20	Luzon	
91.	411th Med Coll Co	101	20	Zamboanga	Mindanao
92.	424th Med Coll Co	101	20	Luzon	
93.	656th Med Clr Co	112	19	Zamboanga	Mindanao
94.	893d Med Clr Co	112	19	Luzon	
95.	895th Med Clr Co	112	19	Luzon	
96.	6th Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Luzon	
97.	7th Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Luzon	
98.	8th Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Zamboanga	
99.	12th Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Zamboanga	
100.	61st Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Luzon	
101.	63d Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Luzon	
102.	36th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	45	Luzon	
103.	92d Evac Hosp (SM)	286	45	Luzon	
104.	168th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	45	Zamboanga	
105.	981st Med Amb Co	89	37	Luzon	
106.	15th Med Sup Plat (Avn)	19	2	Luzon	
107.	554th Optical Rep Tm	7	0	Luzon	Redeployed
108.	26th Mal Surv Det	13	4	Luzon	

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------------------------

SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)

MEDICAL (Cont'd)

109.	3d Mal. Control Det	12	8	Luzon	
110.	25th Mal Control Det	12	8	Luzon	
111.	692d Med Amb Co**	89	37	Luzon	Redeployed
112.	2d Field Hosp**	222	22	Zamboanga	
113.	43d Field Hosp**	222	22	Luzon	
114.	41st Field Hosp**	222	22	Luzon	
115.	95th Vet Food Insp Det**	5	2	Luzon	Oro Bay

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------------------------

SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)

ORDNANCE

116.	Hq & Hq Det, 169th Ord Bn	35	6	Luzon	Oro Bay
117.	Hq & Hq Det, 243d Ord Bn	35	6	Luzon	
118.	107th Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd	7	3	Luzon	
119.	108th Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd	7	3	Luzon	
120.	172d Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd	7	3	Luzon	
121.	181st Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd	7	3	Zamboanga	
122.	614th Ord Am Co	179	22	Luzon	
123.	622d Ord Am Co	179	22	Luzon	
124.	623d Ord Am Co	179	22	Zamboanga	
125.	48th Ord MM Co	162	45	Luzon	
126.	119th Ord MM Co	162	45	Zamboanga	
127.	288th Ord MM Co	162	45	Luzon	
128.	3608th Ord HM Co, Tark	202	34	Luzon	
129.	Deleted				
130.	99th Ord HM Co, FA	190	33	Luzon	
131.	Team #1, 3073d Ord Maint Co (AA)	20	5	Luzon	
132.	Team #2, 3073d Ord Maint Co (AA)	20	5	Luzon	
133.	Hq & Hq Det, 172d Ord Bn**	27	6	Luzon	Redeployed
134.	3143d MAM Co**	116	36	Luzon	Milne Bay
135.	341st Ord Depot Co**	180	33	Luzon	
136.	3234th Ord Depot Co**	186	33	Luzon	Redeployed
137.	673d Ord Am Co**	179	22	Luzon	Redeployed
138.	678th Ord Am Co**	179	22	Luzon	Redeployed

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------------------------

SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)

ORDNANCE (Cont'd)

139.	141st Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd**	7	3	Luzon	Redeployed
140.	142d Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd**	7	3	Luzon	Redeployed

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)</u>					
<u>QUARTERMASTER</u>					
141.	983d QM Serv Co	219	4		Zamboanga Mindanao
142.	3244th QM Serv Co	219	4		Luzon
143.	3257th QM Serv Co	219	4		Luzon
144.	4074th QM Serv Co	219	4		Luzon
145.	4139th QM Serv Co	219	4		Luzon
146.	323d QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)	134	59		Luzon
147.	390th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)	134	59		Zamboanga
148.	3539th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)	134	59		Luzon
149.	3769th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)	134	59		Luzon
150.	3064th QM Gr Reg Co (less 3d Plat)	107	15		Luzon Leyte
151.	3d Plat, 3064th QM Gr Reg Co	23	4		Zamboanga
152.	Det, 588th QM Ldry Co	24	2		Zamboanga
153.	369th QM Ldry Co	267	30		Luzon
154.	639th QM Ldry Co	267	30		Luzon
155.	325th QM Gas Sup Co	125	35		Luzon
156.	260th QM Rhd Co	177	8		Luzon
157.	569th QM Rhd Co (less 1 Plat)	102	8		Luzon
158.	678th QM Salv Coll Co	206	21		Luzon
159.	127th QM Bkry Co	160	10		Luzon
160.	851st QM Fum & Bath Co	86	11		Luzon Redeployed
161.	15th QM Car Plat	26	22		Luzon
162.	Hq & Hq Det, 524th QM Gp**	35	7		Luzon

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------------------------

SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)

QUARTERMASTER (Cont'd)

163.	Hq & Hq Det, 570th QM Bn**	30	3	Luzon	
164.	Hq & Hq Det, 473d QM Bn (Mbl)**	33	3	Luzon	
165.	Hq & Hq Det, 161st QM Bn (Mbl)**	33	3	Luzon	
166.	Hq & Hq Det, 124th QM Bn (Mbl)**	33	3	Luzon	
167.	3254th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Luzon	Redeployed
168.	3255th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Luzon	Redeployed
169.	3256th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Luzon	Redeployed
170.	4060th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Luzon	
171.	4097th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Luzon	
172.	4197th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Luzon	
173.	3280th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Luzon	Redeployed
174.	466th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Luzon	
175.	3553d QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Luzon	
176.	3554th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Luzon	Finschhafen
177.	3557th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Luzon	Finschhafen
178.	4298th QM Gas Sup Co**	125	35	Luzon	Redeployed
179.	954th QM Petrol Prod Lab (Mbl)**	6	2	Luzon	
180.	563d QM Rhd Co (less 1 Flat)**	102	7	Luzon	

Ser
No.

Unit

Personnel

Vehicles

Staging

Present
Location

SERVICE TIPS

TRANSPORTATION

181.	Hq & Hq Det, 118th Port Bn**	33	8	Luzon	
182.	Hq & Hq Det, 387th Port Bn**	33	8	Luzon	
183.	123d Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	Hollandia
184.	124th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	Finschhafen
185.	181st Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	Redeployed
186.	243d Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	Redeployed
187.	276th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	
188.	244th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	
189.	610th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	Redeployed
190.	612th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	Redeployed
191.	613th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	Redeployed
192.	633d Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	Espiritu Santo
193.	Hq & Hq Det, 21st Amph Trk Bn**	28	5	Luzon	
194.	464th Amph Trk Co**	180	56	Luzon	Leyte
195.	465th Amph Trk Co**	180	56	Luzon	
196.	810th Amph Trk Co**	180	56	Luzon	
197.	64th Harbor Craft Co**	409	10	Leyte	

SIGNAL

198.	Det, 168th Sig Photo Co	20	8	Luzon	Redeployed
199.	Det, 1st Combat Plat, 281st Sig Fgn Co	9	7	Luzon	
200.	5th R/W Const Tm, Det 6, 4025th Sig Serv Gp	2	2	Luzon	
201.	7th R/W Const Tm, Det 6, 4025th Sig Serv Gp	2	2	Luzon	

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)</u>					
<u>SIGNAL (Cont'd)</u>					
202.	Det, 3191st Sig Service Co (Rem)	49	24	Luzon	
203.	588th Sig Depot Co (less 2 S & I Secs)	92	29	Luzon	Redeployed
204.	Co A, 24th Sig Hy Cons Bn	193	34	Luzon	Redeployed
205.	1st Plat, 62d Sig Rad Int Co	70	18	Luzon	Redeployed
206.	Co C, 3119th Sig Serv Bn **	174	32	Luzon	
207.	217th Sig Dep Co**	143	32	Leyte	
208.	Co C, 60th Sig Bn**	193	84	Luzon	
209.	3129th Sig Serv Co (Port)**	141	17	Luzon	
<u>MILITARY GOVERNMENT</u>					
(To be added later)					
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>					
210.	201st CIC Det	21	10	Luzon	
211.	_____ CIC Det	21	10	Luzon	
212.	_____ CIC Det	21	10	Luzon	
213.	25th CIC Det	18	10	Luzon	
214.	_____ CIC Det	18	10	Luzon	
215.	33rd CIC Det	18	10	Luzon	
216.	_____ CIC Det	18	10	Luzon	
217.	41st CIC Det	18	10	Zamboanga	
218.	_____ CIC Det	18	10	Zamboanga	
219.	Tech Intel Field Unit #1	16	12	Luzon	
220.	Tech Intel Field Unit #5	16	12	Luzon	
221.	Tech Intel Field Unit #53	12	8	Luzon	
222.	4 - Psy War Teams, Units #4, #13, #14, #16	8	8	Luzon	

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)</u>					
<u>MISCELLANEOUS (Cont'd)</u>					
223.	1st Plat, 5th Sp Serv Co	25	6	Luzon	
224.	2d Plat, 5th Sp Serv Co	25	6	Luzon	
225.	343d MP Co, EG	135	12	Luzon	
226.	160th Fin Disb Sec	10	1	Luzon	
227.	Fin Disb Sec	20	1	Luzon	Redeployed
228.	15th MRU (Type Y)	48	8	Luzon	
229.	17th Hq & Hq Det, Repl Bn**	31	6	Luzon	
230.	281st Repl Co**	485***	1	Luzon	
231.	282d Repl Co**	485***	1	Luzon	
232.	283d Repl Co**	485***	1	Luzon	
233.	661st Repl Co**	485***	1	Luzon	
234.	713th APU (Type G)**	13	2	Luzon	Lae
235.	12th Post Reg Sec**	31	3	Luzon	
236.	26th MP Crim Invest Det, Type C**	11	4	Luzon	
237.	1st Plat, 164th MP PW Proc Co**	35	5	Luzon	
238.	738th MP Bn (ZI)**	649	124	Luzon	
239.	434th AGF Band (Atchd to 4th ESB)	29	0	Luzon	
Totals, I Corps Service		25,349	4,685		
Grand Totals, I Corps		93,266	17,448		

*Where present location is not indicated, unit is now at designated staging area.

**Unit under control of CG, I Corps; will revert to control of CG, ASCOM"O" upon order.

***Includes 450 replacements.

~~TOP SECRET~~

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER
Major General, GSC,
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

Eddleman
G-3

TOP SECRET

:Auth: CG, SIXTH ARMY:
:Init: 078
:Date: 26 July 1945

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
A. P. C. 442
1930I 23 July 1945

ANNEX 3c to FO 74, Troop List, XI Corps. (Tentative)

Ser No.	Unit	Personnel	Vehicles	Staging	Present Location**
<u>COLEAT UNITS</u>					
1.	Hq & Hq Co, XI Corps	580	23		Luzon
2.	1st Cav Div	13022	2059		Luzon
3.	43d Inf Div	14035	2059		Luzon
4.	Americal Inf Div	14035	2059		Cebu
5.	Det, ASCOMO Base 2	951	83		Luzon
6.	112th Cav RCT	1977	480		Luzon
7.	Hq & Hq Btry, 68th AAA Brig	80	18		Luzon
8.	Hq & Hq Btry, 35th AAA Gp	73	16		Luzon
9.	Hq & Hq Btry, 33d AAA Gp	73	16		Zamboanga
10.	161st AAA Gun Bn (SM)(with 293d SMRU, Type C, atchd)	635	104		Luzon
11.	497th AAA Gun Bn (with 245th SMRU, Type C, atchd)	635	104		Luzon
12.	382d AAA AW Bn (SM)	787	135		Luzon
13.	476th AAA AW Bn (SL)	787	135		Zamboanga
14.	579th AAA AW Bn (SP)	702	235		Luzon
15.	224th AAA SL Bn (SM) Type B (with 87th, 196th and 197th SMRU, Type A and 1419th, 1421, & 1423d Engr SL Maint Dets atchd).	821	236		Luzon
16.	144th AAA Opns Det	42	11		Luzon

TOP SECRET

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>COMBAT UNITS</u>					
17.	637th TD Bn (SP)	644	193	Luzon	
18.	44th Tk Bn	741	226	Luzon	
19.	779th Tk Bn	741	226	Luzon	USA
20.	Cos C & D, 780th Amph Tk Bn	340	54	Luzon	
21.	672d Amph Trac Bn	502	153	Luzon	
22.	773d Amph Trac Bn	502	153	Luzon	
23.	Hq & Hq Btry, XI Corps Arty	116	37	Luzon	
24.	Hq & Hq Btry, 191st FA Gp	107	37	Luzon	
25.	624th FA Obsn Bn	446	116	Luzon	
26.	756th FA Bn (155 How)(TracDr)	515	154	Luzon	
27.	757th FA Bn (155 How)(TracDr)	515	154	Luzon	
28.	760th FA Bn (155 How)(TracDr)	515	154	Luzon	
29.	947th FA Bn (155 How)(TracDr)	515	154	Luzon	
30.	517th FA Bn (155 Gun)(TracDr)	541	143	Luzon	
31.	531st FA Bn (155 Gun)(TracDr)	541	143	Luzon	Okinawa
32.	789th FA Bn (8" How)(Trac Dr)	568	150	Luzon	
33.	25th Inf Plat (Scout Dog)	21	10	Luzon	
34.	82d Cml Mortar Bn (less Co C)	474	183	Luzon	
35.	Co C, 82d Cml Mortar Bn	198	82	Cebu	Luzon
36.	Hq & Hq Co, 1133d Engr C Gp	81	29	Luzon	USA
37.	Hq & Hq Co, 1164th Engr C Gp	81	29	Luzon	
38.	Hq & Hq Co, 1338th Engr C Gp	81	29	Luzon	USA
39.	52d Engr C Bn	637	186	Cebu	
40.	78th Engr C Bn	637	186	Luzon	

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>COMBAT UNITS</u>					
41.	182d Engr C Bn	637	186	Luzon	USA
42.	1294th Engr C Bn	637	186	Luzon	USA
43.	1689th Engr C Bn	637	186	Luzon	
44.	1692d Engr C Bn	637	186	Luzon	USA
45.	516th Engr Lt Pon Co	211	150	Luzon	USA
46.	558th Engr Hv Pon Bn	426	300	Luzon	Redeployed
47.	Det, 2d ESB Hq	182	61	Leyte	
48.	2d ESB (less 3 ESB's & Dets)	200	55	Luzon	Leyte
49.	592d EBSR	2025	354	Luzon	
50.	542d EBSR	2025	354	Cebu	
51.	594th EBSR	2025	354	Luzon	Panay&Leyte
52.	1459th Engr Boat Maint Co	160	29	Cebu	
53.	1460th Engr Boat Maint Co	160	29	Luzon	
54.	3016th Engr Boat Maint Co	157	29	Luzon	Leyte
55.	162d Ord Co (ESB)	111	35	Leyte	
56.	3227th Engr Tech Intel Tm (C)	4	4	Luzon	
57.	211th MP Co (Corps)	163	22	Luzon	
58.	98th Sig Bn	793	292	Luzon	
59.	292d JASCO	364	99	Luzon	
60.	592d JASCO	364	99	Cebu	
61.	593d JASCO	364	99	Luzon	
62.	#3 Landing Force Air Supt Control Unit (Naval)	96	23	Luzon	USA
63.	1 ea GLO Communications Tms (Regt)(AC)	55	22	w/Regts	

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------------------------

COMBAT UNITS

64.	3 ea GLO Communications Tms, (Div)(AC)	78	21	w/Divs	
65.	1 ea GLO Communications Tm (Corps)(AC)	42	15	w/Corps	
Totals, XI Corps Combat		72,381	13,944		

~~TOP SECRET~~

Ser No.	Unit	SERVICE UNITS			Present Location*
		Personnel	Vehicles	Staging	
<u>CHEMICAL</u>					
66.	264th Cml Serv Plat	55	7	Luzon	
67.	238th Cml Serv Plat	55	7	Luzon	
68.	180th Cml Serv Plat	55	7	Cebu	
69.	10th Cml Gen Serv Co**	130	20	Luzon	Hollandia
70.	247th Cml Serv Plat	17	5	Luzon	
<u>ENGINEER</u>					
71.	69th Engr Topo Co (Corps)	108	22	Luzon	
72.	2727th Engr Lt Equip Co	118	78	Luzon	Redeployed
73.	2728th Engr Lt Equip Co	118	78	Luzon	Redeployed
74.	1486th Engr Maint Co	191	74	Luzon	
75.	585th Engr Dp Trk Co (w/Dr Det)	131	37	Luzon	
76.	1519th Engr Water Sup Co	136	41	Luzon	
77.	3d Plat, 459th Engr Det Co	40	2	Luzon	
78.	Hq & Hq Co, 1178th Engr Cons GP**	94	24	Luzon	
79.	Hq. & Hq Co, 5201st Engr Cons Brig (Aug)**	213	58	Luzon	
80.	Hq & Hq Co, 1177th Engr Cons GP**	94	24	Luzon	
81.	Hq & Hq Co, 1052d Engr FC & R GP	257	47	Luzon	
82.	Hq. & Hq Co, 1054th Engr FC & R GP (less Det)**	132	22	Luzon	
83.	Hq & Hq Co, 1067th Engr Cons GP**	94	24	Luzon	Redeployed
84.	Hq & Hq Co, 1113th Engr Cons GP**	94	24	Okinawa	Luzon
85.	Hq & Hq Co, 1191st Engr Base Dep GP**	72	5	Luzon	Guadalcanal
86.	808th Engr Avn Bn**	777	255	Luzon	
87.	822d Engr Avn Bn**	777	255	Okinawa	
88.		5			
89.			2		

SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
88.	842d Engr Avn Bn**	777	255	Okinawa	
89.	1913th Engr Avn Bn**	777	255	Luzon	
90.	872d Engr Avn Bn**	777	255	Okinawa	
91.	873d Engr Avn Bn**	777	255	Okinawa	
92.	1873d Engr Avn Bn**	777	255	Okinawa	
93.	1876th Engr Avn Bn**	777	255	Luzon	
94.	1874th Engr Avn Bn**	777	255	Mindanao	
95.	1881st Engr Avn Bn**	777	255	Luzon	
96.	1892d Engr Avn Bn**	777	255	Okinawa	
97.	1897th Engr Avn Bn**	777	255	Okinawa	
98.	1906th Engr Avn Bn**	777	255	Okinawa	
99.	198th Engr Dp Trk Co, (w/Lr Aug)**	191	57	Luzon	
100.	421st Engr Dp Trk Co, (w/Lr Aug)**	191	57	Luzon	
101.	753d Engr Part Sup Co (less Det)**	134	16	Luzon	
102.	619th Engr Base Equip Co**	173	93	Okinawa	
103.	694th Engr Base Equip Co**	173	93	Luzon	Redeployed
104.	740th Engr Base Equip Co**	173	93	Luzon	
105.	472d Engr Maint Co**	191	74	Luzon	Guadalcanal
106.	720th Engr Depot Co (less 1 Plat)**	150	40	Cebu	
107.	2809th Engr Pet Dist Co**	216	44	Luzon	Redeployed
108.	2812th Engr Pet Dist Co**	216	44	Okinawa	

SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location</u>
109.	1050th Engr Gas Gen Det**	22	5	Luzon	New Caledonia
110.	1387th Engr Base Dep Co**	165	17	Luzon	
111.	1541st Engr Base Surv Co**	216	28	Luzon	
112.	1979th Engr Reprod Det (Avn)**	12	1	Luzon	

Service Units, continued.

Ser No.	Unit	Personnel	Vehicles	Stationing	Present Location*
<u>MEDICAL</u>					
113.	Hq. & Hq Det, 96th Med Bn	28	8	Luzon	
114.	Hq & Hq Det, 264th Med Bn	30	9	Luzon	
115.	Co A, 264th Med Bn	119	18	Luzon	
116.	Co B, 264th Med Bn	119	18	Luzon	
117.	Co C, 264th Med Bn	119	18	Luzon	
118.	399th Med Coll Co	101	20	Cebu	
119.	407th Med Coll Co	101	20	Luzon	
120.	410th Med Coll Co	101	20	Luzon	
121.	604th Med Clr Co	112	19	Luzon	
122.	608th Med Clr Co	112	19	Luzon	
123.	670th Med Clr Co	112	19	Cebu	Luzon & Mindanao
124.	10th Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Cebu	
125.	11th Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Luzon	
126.	15th Port Surg Hosp.	37	4	Luzon	
127.	17th Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Cebu	
128.	27th Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Luzon	
129.	30th Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Luzon	
130.	29th Evac Hosp (SH)	286	45	Luzon	
131.	30th Evac Hosp (SH)	286	45	Cebu	
132.	98th Evac Hosp (SH)	286	45	Luzon	
133.	135th Evac Hosp (SH)	286	45	Luzon	Redeployed

~~TOP SECRET~~

Service Units, continued.

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Medical Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
134.	24th Field Hosp	222	22	Luzon	
135.	983d Med Amb Co	89	37	Luzon	
136.	21st Med Sup Plat (Avn)	19	2	Luzon	
137.	555th Optical Rep Tm	7	0	Luzon	Redeployed
138.	26th Mal Contrl Det	12	8	Luzon	
139.	35th Mal Contrl Det	12	8	Luzon	
140.	28th Mal Surv Det	13	4	Luzon	
141.	23d Field Hosp**	222	22	Luzon	
142.	96th Vet Food Insp Det**	5	2	Luzon	Hollandia

Service Units continued.

Ser No.	ORDNANCE UNIT	Personnel	Vehicles	Staging	Present Location*
143.	Hq & Hq Det, 1st Ord Bn	35	6	Luzon	
144.	Hq & Hq Det, 95th Ord Bn	35	6	Luzon	
145.	102d Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd	7	3	Luzon	
146.	106th Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd	7	3	Luzon	
147.	174th Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd	7	3	Luzon	
148.	175th Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd	7	3	Luzon	
149.	183d Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd	7	3	Cebu	
150.	578th Ord Amm Co	179	22	Cebu	
151.	611th Ord Amm Co	179	22	Luzon	
152.	649th Ord Amm Co	179	22	Luzon	
153.	106th Ord HL Co	162	45	Cebu	
154.	204th Ord HL Co	162	45	Luzon	
155.	21st Ord HL Co	162	45	Luzon	
156.	3141st Ord LAM Co	116	36	Luzon	Townsville
157.	191st Ord Depot Co	186	33	Luzon	
158.	511th Ord TBI Co, FA	190	33	Luzon	
159.	90th Ord HL Co, Tank	202	33	Luzon	
160.	Team #3, 3073d Ord Maint Co (A.)	21	3	Luzon	
161.	Team #4, 3073d Ord Maint Co (A.)	21	3	Luzon	
162.	Hq & Hq Det 190th Ord Bn**	27	6	Luzon	Redeployed
163.	3443d Ord LAM Co**	116	36	Luzon	

Service Units continued.

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>ORDNANCE UNIT</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
164.	3459th Ord LAM Co**	116	36	Luzon	Redeployed
165.	3227th Ord Depot Co**	186	33	Luzon	Redeployed
166.	873d Ord HAM Co**	202	39	Luzon	
167.	208th Ord AMM Co**	179	22	Luzon	Redeployed
168.	605th Ord AM Co**	179	22	Luzon	Redeployed
169.	696th Ord AM Co**	179	22	Luzon	Redeployed
170.	57th Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd**	7	3	Luzon	Redeployed
171.	139th Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd**	7	3	Luzon	Redeployed

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)</u>					
<u>QUARTERMASTER</u>					
172.	Hq & Hq Det, 194th QM Bn (Mbl)	27	3	Luzon	
173.	Hq & Hq Det, 282d QM Bn	30	3	Luzon	
174.	Hq & Hq Det, 268th QM Bn	30	3	Luzon	
175.	3118th QM Serv Co	219	4	Luzon	
176.	4095th QM Serv Co	219	4	Luzon	
177.	4072d QM Serv Co (less 1 Plat)	119	2	Luzon	
178.	4096th QM Serv Co	219	4	Luzon	
179.	4186th QM Serv Co	219	4	Luzon	
180.	4213th QM Serv Co	219	4	Cebu	
181.	4419th QM Serv Co	219	4	Luzon	
182.	3444th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)	134	59	Luzon	
183.	3540th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)	134	59	Luzon	
184.	236th QM Salv Coll Co (less 3d Plat)	131	15	Luzon	
185.	107th QM Gr Reg Plat	26	4	Luzon	
186.	110th QM Gr Reg Plat	26	4	Cebu	
187.	3 Plats, 4586th QM Gr Reg Co	78	12	Luzon	Redeployed
188.	189th QM Gas Sup Co	125	35	Luzon	
189.	92d QM Rhd Co	177	8	Luzon	
190.	558th QM Rhd Co (less 1 Plat)	105	5	Luzon	
191.	274th QM Ldry Plat	61	7	Cebu	New Caledonia
192.	275th QM Ldry Plat	61	7	Cebu	New Caledonia
193.	477th QM Ldry Co	206	30	Luzon	

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------------------------

SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)

QUARTERMASTER (Cont'd)

194.	586th QM Ldry Co	206	30	Luzon	
195.	157th QM Bkry Co	160	15	Luzon	Hollandia
196.	1 Plat, 316th QM Bkry Co	34	1	Luzon	
197.	862d QM Fum & Bath Co	86	11	Luzon	
198.	4th Plat 21st QM Car Co	26	22	Luzon	
199.	Hq & Hq Det, 523d QM Gp**	35	7	Cebu	
200.	Hq & Hq Det, 526th QM Gp**	35	7	Luzon	
201.	Hq & Hq Det, 57th QM Bn (Mbl)**	33	3	Luzon	
202.	Hq & Hq Det, 278th QM Bn**	30	3	Luzon	
203.	3115th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Luzon	
204.	4077th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Luzon	
205.	4094th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Luzon	
206.	4097th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Luzon	
207.	4140th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Luzon	Lae
208.	4187th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Luzon	
209.	4188th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Luzon	
210.	4418th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Luzon	
211.	321st QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Cebu	
212.	324th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Luzon	Oro Bay
213.	695th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Luzon	
214.	3446th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Luzon	
215.	3473d QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Luzon	
216.	3477th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Luzon	

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------------------------

SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)

217.	3563d QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Luzon	
218.	3663d QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Luzon	
219.	3821st QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Luzon	
220.	4296th QM Gas Sup Co**	125	35	Luzon	
221.	953d QM Petrol Prod Lab (Mbl)**	6	2	Luzon	USA
222.	1 Plat, 563d QM Rhd Co**	75	1	Luzon	

Service Units continued.

<u>Ser. No.</u>	<u>TRANSPORTATION Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
223.	Hq & Hq Det, 377th Port Bn**	33	8	Cebu	
224.	Hq & Hq Det, 394th Port Bn**	33	8	Luzon	
225.	Hq & Hq Det, 489th Port Bn**	33	8	Luzon	
226.	Hq & Hq Det, 495th Port Bn**	33	8	Luzon	Biak
227.	Hq & Hq Det, 22d Amph Trk Bn**	28	5	Luzon	
228.	125th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	Finsch
229.	151st Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	
230.	152d Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	
231.	153d Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	
232.	634th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	?
233.	220th Port Co**	219	9	Cebu	SOPAC
234.	167th Port Co**	219	9	Cebu	SOPAC
235.	234th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	
236.	236th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	
237.	237th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	
238.	242d Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	
239.	182d Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	
240.	277th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	
241.	245th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	
242.	266th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	
243.	314th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	
244.	402d Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	

Service Units continued.

<u>Ser.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>TRANSPORTATION</u> <u>UNIT (cont'd)</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location</u>
245.	406th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	
246.	408th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	
247.	611th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	
248.	575th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	
249.	887th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	Finschhafen
250.	467th Amph Trk Co**	180	56	Luzon	Redeployed
251.	829th Amph Trk Co**	180	56	Luzon	Redeployed
252.	75th Amph Trk Co**	180	56	Luzon	Leyte
253.	455th Amph Trk Co**	180	56	Luzon	
254.	830th Amph Trk Co**	180	56	Luzon	Redeployed
255.	831st Amph Trk Co**	180	56	Luzon	Redeployed
256.	784th Base Depot Co(TC)**	116	6	Luzon	Redeployed
257.	737th Ry Op Bn (DE)**	960	38	Luzon	Redeployed
258.	368th Harbor Craft Co**	291	11	Luzon	
259.	804th Army Marine Ship Rep Co (TC)**	117	Afloat	Luzon	

Service Units continued.

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location</u>
<u>SIGNAL</u>					
260.	Det, 168th Sig Photo Co	20	8	Luzon	Redeployed
261.	Det, 1st Combat Plat, 281st Sig Pgn Co	9	7	Luzon	
262.	21st Rad Carr Term Tm, Det 6, 4025th Sig Sv Gp	26	4	Luzon	
263.	35th R/W Cons Tm, Det 6, 4025th Sig Serv Gp	2	2	Luzon	
264.	2d Plat, 62d Sig Rad Int. Co	70	18	Luzon	Redeployed
265.	_____ Sig Hv Cons Co**	193	84	Luzon	
266.	68th Sig Bn (Corps type)**	792	292	Luzon	
267.	3104th Sig Serv Bn**	666	29	Luzon	Redeployed
268.	176th Sig Rep Co**	159	55	Leyte	Det on Mindanao
269.	3130th Sig Serv Co (Port)**	165	14	Luzon	
270.	201st Sig Dep Co**	143	32	Luzon	Oro Bay
271.	554th Sig Dep Co**	143	32	Luzon	Redeployed

MILITARY GOVERNMENT

(To be added later)

Service Units, continued.

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>					
272.	Tech Intel Field Unit #3	16	12	Luzon	
273.	Tech Intel Field Unit #52	12	8	Cebu	
274.	Tech Intel Field Unit #55	12	8	Luzon	
275.	211th CIC Det	21	10	Luzon	
276.	___ CIC Det	21	10	Luzon	
277.	43d CIC Det	18	10	Luzon	
278.	___ CIC Det	18	10	Luzon	
279.	182d CIC Det	18	10	Cebu	
280.	___ CIC Det	18	10	Cebu	
281.	801st CIC Det	18	10	Luzon	
282.	___ CIC Det	18	10	Luzon	
283.	902d CIC Det (atchd 112th Cav RCT)	10	5	Luzon	
284.	4 - Psy War Teams, Units 3, 11, 12, 17	8	8	Luzon	
285.	22d Sp Serv Co (less 3d & 4th Plats)	64	13	Luzon	
286.	157th Fin Disb Sec	10	1	Luzon	
287.	___ Fin Disb Sec	20	1	Luzon	Redeployed
288.	1st Plat ___ MP PW Proc Co	35	5	Luzon	Redeployed
289.	558th MP Co EG	135	12	Luzon	
290.	23d MRU (Type Y)	48	8	Luzon	Redeployed
291.	65th AGF Band	29	0	Luzon	
292.	Hq & Hq Det, 46th Repl Bn**	31	6	Luzon	

Service Units, continued.

Ser No.	Unit	Personnel	Vehicles	Staging	Present Location*
<u>MISCELLANEOUS, continued</u>					
293.	191st Repl Co**	485***	1	Luzon	
294.	192d Repl Co**	485***	1	Luzon	
295.	193d Repl Co**	485***	1	Luzon	
296.	663d Repl Co**	485***	1	Luzon	
297.	503d APU (Type G)**	13	2	Luzon	Oro Bay
298.	37th Post Reg Sta**	31	3	Luzon	Redeployed
299.	34th MF Crime Invest Det, Type C**	11	4	Luzon	
300.	720th MF Bn (ZI)(less 1 Co)**	500	107	Luzon	
301.	1 Co, 720th MF Bn**	149	17	Cebu	
302.	416th AGF Band (atchd 2d ESB)	29	0	Leyte	
Totals, XI Corps Service		40,267	8,178		
Grand Totals, XI Corps		112,648	22,122		

* Where present location is not indicated, unit is now at designated staging area.

** Unit under control of CG, XI Corps; will pass to control of CG, ASCOM "C" upon orders.

*** Includes 450 replacements.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER
Major General, GSC
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

E. J. Decker

.....
 :Auth: CG SIXTH ARMY
 :Init: GLE
 :Date: 28 July 1945

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
 A.P.O. 442
 19501 28 July 1945

ANNEX 3d to FO 74, Troop List, V Amphibious Corps (Tentative)

Ser No.	Unit	COMBAT			Present Location*
		Personnel	Vehicles	Staging	
1.	H&S Bn, VAC	1,171	119	Maui	
2.	2d Mar Div	18,161	1,682	Saipan	
3.	3d Mar Div	18,131	1,682	Guam	
4.	5th Mar Div	18,161	1,682	Hawaii	
5.	1st Amph Trac Gp Hq (Prov)	14	8	Maui	
6.	3d Amph Trac Bn	544	155	Guam	Maui
7.	5th Amph Trac Bn	544	155	Saipan	Maui
8.	10th Amph Trac Bn	544	155	Saipan	Maui
9.	11th Amph Trac Bn	544	155	Guam	Hawaii
10.	2d Arm Amph Bn (less Hq Det & 2 Cos)	487	90	Saipan	Maui
11.	2 Cos, 2d Arm Amph Bn (Plus Hq Det)	344	62	Guam	Maui
12.	Hq Btry, VAC Arty	242	55	Guam	
13.	5th 155mm How Bn	644	148	Guam	
14.	10th 155mm Gun Bn	670	148	Guam	
15.	11th 155mm Gun Bn	670	148	Guam	
16.	12th 155mm Gun Bn	670	148	Guam	
17.	VMO - 1	48	7	Guam	
18.	VMO - 2	48	7	Saipan	
19.	VMO - 5	48	7	Hawaii	
20.	VMO - 8	48	7	Guam	
21.	Hedron MOG #1 (Air FMF Pac)	62	8	Maui	

Troop List, V Amphibious Corps (Tentative)

COMBAT

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
22.	Hq Btry 2d AAA Gp (Prov)	174	16	Guam	
23.	9th AAA Bn (less LAAA Gp)	962	231	Guam	
24.	L AAA Gp, 9th AAA Bn	295	59	Guam	
25.	17th AAA Bn (less SL Btry & L AAA Gp)	785	149	Tinian	
26.	SL Btry, 17th AAA Bn	177	82	Guam	
27.	L AAA Gp, 17th AAA Bn	295	59	Saipan	Tinian
28.	18th AAA Bn (less L AAA Gp)	962	231	Tinian	
29.	L AAA Gp, 18th AAA Bn	295	59	Hawaii	Tinian
30.	2d Sep Engr Bn	876	241	Guam	
31.	2d Mar War Dog Plat	64	0	Saipan	
32.	3d Mar War Dog Plat	64	0	Guam	
33.	6th Mar War Dog Plat	64	0	Guam	
34.	2d Rocket Det (Prov)	56	29	Saipan	
35.	3d Rocket Det (Prov)	56	29	Hawaii	
36.	6th Rocket Det (Prov)	56	29	Guam	
37.	Landing Force Air Support Control Unit #4	90	23	Maui	
38.	Replacement Draft	1,250	0	Guam	USA
39.	Replacement Draft	1,250	0	Guam	USA
40.	Replacement Draft	1,250	0	Saipan	USA
41.	Replacement Draft	1,250	0	Saipan	
42.	Replacement Draft	1,250	0	Hawaii	USA
43.	Replacement Draft	1,250	0	Hawaii	USA
Totals, Mar Units Combat:		71,596	7,865		

~~TOP SECRET~~

Troop List, V Amphibious Corps (Tentative)

SERVICE

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
44.	Sig Bn VAC (less Co C)	713	174	Maui	
45.	Co C, Sig Bn VAC	183	42	Guam	
46.	Medical Bn VAC	340	84	Maui	
47.	1st Sep Radio Int Plat	48	9	Maui	
48.	5th Sep Radio Int Plat	48	9	Maui	
49.	Hq Shore Brigade	17	0	Maui	
50.	Hq 7th Naval Cons Regt	46	36	Maui	
51.	43d Naval Cons Bn	1,115	172	Saipan	Maui
52.	52d Naval Cons Bn	1,115	172	Guam	
53.	98th Naval Cons Bn	1,115	172	Maui	
54.	116th Naval Cons Bn	1,115	172	Hawaii	
55.	12th Force MT Bn (Prov) (less Co A)	257	246	Hawaii	
56.	Co A, 12th Force MT Bn (Prov)	84	101	Maui	
57.	3d MP Bn (Prov) (less Cos I & K)	251	22	Hawaii	
58.	Co I, 3d MP Bn (Prov)	99	7	Saipan	Hawaii
59.	Co K, 3d MP Bn (Prov)	99	7	Guam	Maui
60.	20th Amph Truck Bn (Prov) (less Cos A, B & C)	189	25	Guam	
61.	Co A, 20th Amph Truck Bn (Prov)	153	60	Saipan	Guam
62.	Co B, 20th Amph Truck Bn (Prov)	153	60	Guam	
63.	Co C, 20th Amph Truck Bn (Prov)	153	60	Hawaii	Guam
64.	1st Amph Truck Co	178	60	Guam	

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Troop List, V Amphibious Corps (Tentative)

SERVICE

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
65.	2d Amph Truck Co	178	60	Saipan	
66.	5th Amph Truck Co (Prov)	178	60	Hawaii	
67.	JICPOA Int Team	40	5	Saipan	Oahu
68.	JICPOA Int Team	40	5	Hawaii	Oahu
69.	JIC POA Int Team	40	5	Guam	Oahu
70.	JIC POA Int Team	36	6	Maui	Oahu
71.	Corps Evac Hospital #1	232	61	Hawaii	
72.	Corps Evac Hospital #3	232	61	Guam	
73.	8th Service Regiment	1,893	651	Hawaii	
74.	1st Sep Laundry Plat	60	8	Guam	
75.	4th Sep Laundry Plat	60	8	Saipan	
76.	6th Sep Laundry Plat	60	8	Hawaii	
77.	8th Sep Laundry Plat	60	8	Maui	
78.	24th Marine Depot Co	165	0	Saipan	Kauai
79.	33d Marine Depot Co	165	0	Hawaii	
80.	34th Marine Depot Co	165	0	Hawaii	
81.	36th Marine Depot Co	165	0	Hawaii	
82.	42d Marine Depot Co	165	0	Guam	Oahu
83.	44th Marine Depot Co	165	0	Hawaii	USA
84.	2d Ammo Renovation Plat (Prov)	57	11	Guam	Enroute
85.	1st Salvage Coll Co (Prov) (less 3 plats)	26	12	Hawaii	
86.	1st Plat, 1st Salvage Coll Co (Prov)	48	12	Saipan	Hawaii
87.	2d Plat, 1st Salvage Coll Co (Prov)	48	12	Guam	Hawaii

~~TOP SECRET~~

Troop List, V Amphibious Corps (Tentative)

SERVICE

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location</u>
88.	3d plat, 1st Salvage Coll Co Co (Prov)	48	12	Hawaii	
89.	1st Fumigation & Bath Co (Prov)	81	20	Hawaii	Oahu
90.	1st Bakery Plat (Prov)	42	22	Hawaii	
91.	2d Bakery Plat (Prov)	42	22	Maui	
92.	1st Salvage Repair Co (Prov)	208	20	Hawaii	
93.	6th Ammo Co	258	27	Saipan	Oahu
94.	8th Ammo Co	258	27	Hawaii	
95.	10th Ammo Co	<u>258</u>	<u>27</u>	Guam	Maui
Totals, Marine Units, Service:		12,944	2,860		

Grand Totals, Marine Units: 87,540 10,725

* Where present location is not indicated, unit is now at designated staging area.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ARMY AUGMENTATION COMBAT

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
96.	Det, Hq Sixth Army	20	3	Luzon	
97.	Det, Hq ASCOM "O"	20	3	Luzon	
98.	72d Cml Mortar Bn (Less Cos A, B, & C)	78	19	Oahu	
99.	Co A, 72d Cml Mortar Bn	198	82	Saipan	Oahu
100.	Co B, 72d Cml Mortar Bn	198	82	Guam	Oahu
101.	Co C, 72d Cml Mortar Bn	198	82	Hawaii	Oahu
102.	Hq & Hq Btry, 223d FA Gp	99	37	Oahu	
103.	477th FA Obsn Bn	446	116	Oahu	
104.	668th FA Bn (155 How) (Trac Dr)	515	154	Oahu	
105.	669th FA Bn (155 How) (Trac Dr)	515	154	Oahu	
106.	435th FA Bn (8" How) (Trac Dr)	568	150	Oahu	USA
107.	Hq and Hq Co, 1131st Eng C Gp	81	29	Luzon	
108.	Hq & Hq Co, 1161st Engr C Gp	81	29	Oahu	Okinawa
109.	1298th Engr C Bn	637	186	Oahu	USA
110.	1688th Engr C Bn	637	186	Oahu	USA
111.	546th Engr Lt Pon Co	211	150	Oahu	
112.	1018th Engr Trdway Bridge Co	138	83	Luzon	Redeployed
113.	3228th Eng Tech Intel Tm (C)	4	4	Luzon	
Totals, Army Augment- ation, Combat		4,644	1,549		

ARMY AUGMENTATION SERVICE

TOP SECRET

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>CHEMICAL</u>					
114.	2d Plat, 99th Cml Serv Co	45	7	Luzon	
<u>ENGINEER</u>					
115.	1st Plat, 439th Engr Dep Co	40	2	Luzon	
116.	773d Engr Dp Trk Co (w/Dr Det)	131	57	Luzon	
117.	1474th Engr Maint Co	191	74	Luzon	Redeployed
118.	Det, 781st Engr Pet Dist Co	50	5	Luzon	
<u>MEDICAL</u>					
119.	Hq & Hq Det, 311st Med Gp	34	7	Luzon	Redeployed
120.	Hq & Hq Det, 135th Med Bn	28	8	Luzon	
121.	505th Med Coll Co	101	20	Luzon	
122.	646th Med Coll Co	101	20	Oahu	POA
123.	516th Med Clr Co	112	19	Luzon	Redeployed
124.	530th Med Clr Co	112	19	Luzon	Redeployed
125.	139th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	45	Luzon	Redeployed
126.	140th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	45	Luzon	Redeployed
127.	694th Med Amb Co	89	37	Luzon	USA
128.	_____ Optical Rep Tm	7	0	Luzon	Redeployed
129.	99th Mal Control Det	12	8	Luzon	
130.	527th Mal Control Det	12	8	Oahu	
131.	604th Mal Surv Det	13	8	Oahu	
132.	91st Field Hosp**	222	22	Luzon	
133.	92d Field Hosp**	222	22	Luzon	
134.	97th Field Hosp**	222	22	Oahu	
135.	551st Med Amb Co**	89	37	Luzon	Redeployed
136.	102d Vet Food Insp Det**	5	2	Luzon	Finschhafen
137.	62d Med Base Dep Co**	44	3	Luzon	

TOP SECRET

ARMY AUGMENTATION SERVICE (Cont'd)

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>ORDNANCE</u>					
138.	120th Ord MM Co	162	45	Luzon	
139.	410th Ord MM Co	162	45	Luzon	Hollandia
140.	359th Ord HM Co (TA)	190	33	Luzon	Hollandia
141.	421st Ord Evac Co	176	37	Luzon	Redeployed
142.	Hq & Hq Det 165th Ord Bn**	35	6	Luzon	Redeployed
<u>QUARTERMASTER</u>					
143.	Hq & Hq Det, 71st QM Bn (Mbl)	27	3	Luzon	
144.	Hq & Hq Det, 327th QM Bn	30	3	Luzon	
145.	Hq & Hq Det, 693d QM Bn	30	3	Luzon	Redeployed
146.	4493d QM Serv Co	212	4	Luzon	
147.	3656th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)	134	59	Oahu	
148.	384th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)	134	59	Luzon	
149.	3745th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)	134	59	Luzon	
150.	1st Plat, 4586th QM Gr Reg Co	23	4	Luzon	Redeployed
151.	316th QM Bkry (less 2 Plats & 2 Secs)	66	2	Luzon	
152.	4th Plat, 464th QM Ldry Co	62	8	Luzon	SOPAC
153.	Det, 588th QM Ldry Co	24	2	Luzon	
154.	4295th QM Gas Sup Co	125	35	Luzon	

~~TOP SECRET~~

ARMY AUGMENTATION SERVICE (Cont'd)

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
155.	1 Plat (less 1 Sec), 558th QM Rhd Co	53	3	Luzon	
156.	869th QM Fum & Bath Co	86	11	Luzon	Redeployed
157.	Hq & Hq Det, 119th QM Bn (Mbl)**	27	3	Luzon	Hollandia
158.	4076th QM Serv Co**	212	4	Luzon	
159.	3873d QM Gas Sup Co**	125	35	Luzon	
160.	3346th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Luzon	
161.	3529th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Luzon	
162.	3750th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Luzon	Lae
163.	228th QM Salv Coll Co**	204	21	Luzon	Guadalcanal
164.	491st QM Dep Sup Co**	186	5	Luzon	1 Plat Bougainville
165.	565th QM Rhd Co**	177	7	Luzon	Redeployed

SIGNAL

166.	36th R/W Cons Tm, Det 6, 4025th Sig Sv Gp	2	2	Luzon	
167.	9th Msg Cen Tm, Det 6, 4025th Sig Sv Gp	20	0	Luzon	
168.	9th Rad Tg Fxd Stn (2-Pos), Det 6, 4025th Sig Sv Gp	12	2	Luzon	
169.	Co B, 24th Sig Hvy Cons Bn	193	84	Luzon	Redeployed
170.	276th Sig Hvy Cons Co**	193	84	Leyte	
171.	253d Sig Hvy Cons Co**	193	84	Cebu	

ARMY AUGMENTATION SERVICE (Cont'd)

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>					
172.	CIC Det	21	10	Hawaii	
173.	CIC Det	21	10	Hawaii	
174.	CIC Det	18	10	Saipan	
175.	CIC Det	18	10	Saipan	
176.	CIC Det	18	10	Hawaii	
177.	CIC Det	18	10	Marianas	
178.	CIC Det	18	10	Hawaii	
179.	CIC Det	18	10	Hawaii	
180.	Tech Intel Field Unit #4	16	12	Maui	
181.	4 - Psy War Teams Units 5, 21, 22, 23	8	8	Marianas	
182.	4th Plat, 5th Spec Serv Co	25	6	Luzon	Morotai
183.	164th MP. PW Proc Co (less 1st. & 2d Plats)**	56	8	Luzon	Leyte
184.	345th MP Escort Gd Co**	115	12	Luzon	Brisbane
Totals, Army Augmentation Service:		6630	1552		
Grand Totals, Army Augmentation:		11,274	3101		
Grand Totals, V Amphibious Corps:		98,983	13,786		

*Where present location is not indicated, unit is now at designated staging area
 **Unit under control CG, V Amphibious Corps; will pass to control of CG, ASCOM"O"
 upon order.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL BECKER:

OFFICIAL:

G. H. BECKER
 Major General, GSC
 Chief of Staff

E. J. Anderson
 G-3

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~
: Path: CG, Sixth Army :
: Unit: *Chase* :
: Date: 28 July 1945 :
:.....:

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
A. P. O. 442
19301, 28 July 1945

ANNEX 3c to FO 74, Troop List, IX Corps (Tentative).

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>COMBAT UNITS</u>					
1.	Hq & Hq Co, IX Corps	399	23	Leyte	
2.	77th Inf Div	14,035	2,059	Cebu	
3.	81st Inf Div	14,035	2,059	Leyte	
4.	98th Inf Div	14,035	2,059	Hawaii	
5.	Det, ASCOMO Base 1	50	5	Luzon	
6.	Hq & Hq Btry, 15th AAA Gp	73	16	Leyte	
7.	528th AAA Gun Bn (SM)(with 202d SRMU, Type C, atchd).	635	104	Leyte	Morotai
8.	392d AAA AW Bn (SM)	787	135	Oahu	
9.	945th AAA AW Bn (SM)	787	135	Leyte	
10.	Btry B, 227th AAA SL Bn (SM), Type B (with 195th SRMU, Type A, and 1418th Engr SL Maint Det atchd).	231	71	Leyte	
11.	158th Opns Det	42	11	Luzon	
12.	671st TD Bn (SP)	644	193	Leyte	
13.	710th Tk Bn	741	226	Leyte	
14.	767th Tk Bn	741	226	Hawaii	
15.	Co C, 708th Amph Tk Bn	170	27	Oahu	Okinawa
16.	Co D, 708th Amph Tk Bn	170	27	Leyte	Okinawa
17.	534th Amph Trac Bn	502	153	Oahu	

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>COMBAT UNITS (cont'd)</u>					
18.	540th Amph Trac Bn	502	153	Leyte	
19.	Hq & Hq Btry, IX Corps Arty	116	37	Leyte	
20.	287th FA Obsn Bn	446	116	Okinawa	
21.	803d FA Bn (155 How)(Trac Dr)	515	154	Leyte	
22.	804th FA Bn (155 How)(Trac Dr)	515	154	Leyte	
23.	223d FA Bn (155 Gun)(Trac Dr)	541	143	Leyte	
24.	43d Inf Plat (Scout Dog)	26	10	Leyte	
25.	88th Cml Mortar Bn (less Cos A & B)	276	103	Leyte	
26.	Co B, 88th Cml Mortar Bn	198	82	Oahu	
27.	Co A, 88th Cml Mortar Bn	198	82	Cebu	
28.	Hq & Hq Co, 1138th Engr C Gp	81	29	Leyte	
29.	Hq & Hq Co, 1167th Engr C Gp	81	29	Luzon	
30.	154th Engr C Bn	637	186	Leyte	
31.	155th Engr C Bn	637	186	Leyte	
32.	259th Engr C Bn	637	186	Oahu	Okinawa
33.	1299th Engr C Bn	637	186	Luzon	
34.	1023d Engr Trdway Bridge Co	138	83	Luzon	USA
35.	Det, 3d Engr Spec Brig Hq	250	25	Leyte	
36.	533d EBSR (less Boat Bn)	860	200	Oahu	Mindanao
37.	543d EBSR	2,025	354	Leyte	
38.	1462d Engr Boat Maint Co	160	29	Leyte	
39.	Det, 163d Ord Co (ESB)	33	5	Leyte	
40.	Det, 163d Ord Co (ESB)	33	5	Hawaii	Mindanao

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------------------------

COMBAT UNITS (cont'd)

41.	3229th Eng Tech Intel Tm (C)	4	4	Leyte	
42.	Co B, 724th MP Bn	149	22	Leyte	POA
43.	82d Sig Bn (Corps)(less two RI Plats)	731	272	Leyte	
44.	71st JASCO	364	99	Leyte	
45.	294th JASCO	364	99	Oahu	
46.	#5 Landing Force Air Supt Control Unit (Naval)	96	23	Leyte	USA
47.	9 ea GLO Communications Tms, (Regt)(AC)	45	18	w/Regts	
48.	3 ea GLO Communications Tms, (Div)(AC)	78	21	w/Divs	
49.	1 ea GLO Communications Tm, (Corps)(AC)	42	15	w/Corps	
TOTALS, IX CORPS, COMBAT		59,786	10,639		

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------------------------

SERVICE UNITSCHEMICAL

50.	184th Cml Serv Plat	55	7	Leyte	Luzon
51.	181st Cml Serv Plat	55	7	Cebu	
52.	245th Cml Serv Plat	55	7	Luzon	
53.	3d Plat, 99th Cml Serv Co	45	7	Luzon	
53a	58th Cml Gen Serv Co**	130	20	Leyte	

ENGINEER

54.	566th Engr Topo Co	108	22	Leyte	Hawaii
55.	626th Engr Lt Equip Co	118	78	Luzon	Redeployed
56.	631st Engr Lt Equip Co	118	78	Luzon	Redeployed
57.	766th Engr Dp Trk Co (w/Dr Det)	131	57	Leyte	
58.	772d Engr Dp Trk Co (w/Dr Det)	131	57	Luzon	
59.	523d Engr Maint Co	191	74	Leyte	
60.	492d Engr Base Equip Co	173	93	Luzon	
61.	439th Engr Dep Co (less 3 Plats)	90	39	Luzon	
62.	Parts Plat, 453d Engr Dep Co	42	10	Leyte	
63.	781st Engr Pet Dist Co (less Det)	167	39	Leyte	
64.	1520th Engr Water Sup Co	136	41	Luzon	
65.	____ Engr Well Drilling Det	14	6	Leyte	Redeployed
66.	Hq & Hq Co, 1112th Engr Cons Gp	94	24	Luzon	
67.	153d Engr Cons Bn	901	235	Leyte	
68.	79th Engr Cons Bn	901	235	Luzon	

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>SERVICE UNITS (cont'd)</u>					
<u>MEDICAL</u>					
69.	Hq & Hq Det, 262d Med Bn	30	9	Leyte	
70.	Co B, 262d Med Bn	119	18	Leyte	
71.	Co C, 262d Med Bn	119	18	Oahu	Leyte
72.	408th Med Coll Co	101	20	Leyte	Luzon
73.	409th Med Coll Co	101	20	Cebu	Luzon
74.	412th Med Coll Co	101	20	Leyte	
75.	603d Med Clr Co	112	19	Cebu	Mindanao
76.	605th Med Clr Co	112	19	Leyte	Luzon
77.	665th Med Clr Co	112	19	Oahu	
78.	41st Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Leyte	
79.	65th Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Leyte	
80.	68th Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Cebu	Okinawa
81.	95th Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Cebu	Okinawa
82.	96th Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Oahu	
83.	97th Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Oahu	
84.	86th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	45	Oahu	
85.	167th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	45	Leyte	
86.	17th Field Hosp	222	22	Leyte	
87.	76th Field Hosp	222	22	Cebu	Okinawa
88.	982d Med Amb Co	89	37	Leyte	Hollandia
89.	78th Med Base Dep Co	44	3	Leyte	
90.	___ Optical Repair Tm	7	0	Leyte	Redeployed
91.	10th Mal Control Det	12	8	Luzon	

Ser
No.

Unit

Personnel Vehicles

Staging

Present
Location*

SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)

MEDICAL (Cont'd)

92.	122d Mal Control Det	12	8	Cebu	Okinawa
93.	421st Mal Surv Det	13	8	Luzon	
94.	214th Mal Surv Det	13	8	Cebu	Okinawa
95.	98th Field Hosp**	222	22	Oahu	
96.	97th Vet Food Insp Det**	5	2	Leyte	

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)</u>					
<u>ORDNANCE</u>					
97.	Hq & Hq Det, 167th Ord Bn	35	6	Leyte	
98.	Hq & Hq Det, 259th Ord Bn	35	6	Leyte	Luzon
99.	215th Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd	7	3	Cebu	Okinawa
100.	101st Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd	7	3	Leyte	Luzon
101.	177th Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd	7	3	Leyte	
102.	178th Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd	7	3	Leyte	Luzon
103.	59th Ord Am Co	179	22	Leyte	Luzon
104.	612th Ord Am Co	179	22	Cebu	
105.	634th Ord Am Co	179	22	Leyte	Luzon
106.	22d Ord MM Co	162	45	Leyte	
107.	143d Ord IM Co	162	45	Cebu	Oro Bay
108.	3573d Ord MM Co	162	45	Leyte	
109.	84th Ord Depot Co	186	33	Luzon	Finschhafen
110.	558th HM Co, Tank	202	33	Leyte	
111.	Team #6, 3073d Ord Maint Co (AA) 21		3	Leyte	Mindanao
112.	Team #8, 3073d Ord Maint Co (AA) 21		3	Leyte	Mindanao
113.	316th Ord Am Co**	179	22	Leyte	Luzon
114.	1st Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd**	7	3	Leyte	Luzon
115.	168th Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd**	7	3	Leyte	Luzon
116.	169th Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd**	7	3	Leyte	Luzon
117.	170th Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd**	7	3	Leyte	Luzon

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)</u>					
<u>QUARTERMASTER</u>					
118.	Hq & Hq Det, 207th QM Bn (Mbl)	27	3	Leyte	
119.	Hq & Hq Det, 328th QM Bn	30	3	Leyte	
120.	985th QM Serv Co	219	4	Leyte	
121.	992d QM Serv Co	219	4	Leyte	
122.	3474th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)	134	59	Leyte	
123.	3475th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)	134	59	Leyte	
124.	3447th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)	134	59	Leyte	
125.	3061st QM Gr Reg Co (less 2 Plats)	72	10	Leyte	
126.	Plat, 3061st QM Gr Reg Co	26	4	Oahu	
127.	Plat, 3061st QM Gr Reg Co	26	4	Cebu	Leyte
128.	160th QM Salv Coll Co	206	21	Luzon	Redeployed
129.	420th QM Bkry Co	160	15	Leyte	
130.	464th QM Ldry Co (less 4th Plat)	152	23	Leyte	SCFAC
131.	4th Plat, 580th QM Ldry Co	54	7	Leyte	
132.	588th QM Ldry Co (less Dets)	135	30	Leyte	
133.	Det, 588th QM Ldry Co	24	2	Leyte	Finschhafen
134.	Det, 588th QM Ldry Co	24	2	Leyte	
135.	4297th QM Gas Sup Co (less 1 Plat)	105	19	Leyte	Zamboanga
136.	566th QM Pld Co	177	8	Leyte	Redeployed
137.	874th QM Fum & Bath Co	86	11	Luzon	Redeployed
138.	28th QM Car Plat	26	22	Leyte	Luzon
139.	Hq & Hq Det, 3d QM Gp**	35	7	Luzon	
140.	Hq & Hq Det, 556th QM Gp**	35	7	Luzon	Redeployed
141.	Hq & Hq Det, 568th QM Bn**	30	3	Leyte	Guadalcanal

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)</u>					
<u>QUARTERMASTER (Cont'd)</u>					
142.	362d QM Serv Co**	219	4	Luzon	
143.	984th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Leyte	
144.	994th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Leyte	
145.	993d QM Serv Co	219	4	Leyte	
146.	3278th QM Serv Co**	212	4	Luzon	Redeployed
147.	3242d QM Serv Co**	212	4	Luzon	
148.	4215th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Cebu	
149.	357th QM Serv Co**	219	4	Leyte	Hollandia
150.	991st QM Serv Co**	219	4	Leyte	
151.	3443d QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Cebu	
152.	3778th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Leyte	
153.	3823d QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)**	134	59	Luzon	Redeployed
154.	1 Plat 190th QM Gas Sup Co**	54	23	Leyte	
155.	950th QM Petrol Lab (Mbl)**	6	2	Luzon	
156.	91st QM Rhd Co**	177	8	Leyte	Mindoro

~~TOP SECRET~~

Ser
No.

Unit

Personnel Vehicles Staging

Present
Location*

SERVICE UNITS (cont'd)

TRANSPORTATION

157.	Hq & Hq Det, 117th Port Bn**	33	8	Leyte	Finschhafen
158.	Hq & Hq Det, 119th Port Bn**	33	8	Luzon	Hollandia
159.	403d Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	Redeployed
160.	404th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	Redeplyed
161.	407th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	Redeployed
162.	410th Port Co**	219	9	Luzon	Redeployed
163.	874th Port Co**	219	9	Leyte	Finschhafen
164.	875th Port Co**	219	9	Leyte	Finschhafen
165.	876th Port Co**	219	9	Leyte	Finschhafen
166.	896th Port Co**	219	9	Leyte	Hollandia
167.	897th Port Co**	219	9	Leyte	Hollandia
168.	898th Port Co**	219	9	Leyte	Hollandia
169.	492d Amph Trk Co**	180	56	Oahu	
170.	494th Amph Trk Co**	180	56	Oahu	

SIGNAL

171.	Det, 168th Sig Photo Co	20	8	Leyte	Redeployed
172.	22d Rad Carr Term Tm, Det 6, 4025th Sig Sv Gp	26	4	Luzon	
173.	Det, 1st Combat Plat, 281st Sig Pgn Co	9	7	Luzon	

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)</u>					
174.	S & I Sec, 588th Sig Depot Co	18	2	Luzon	Redeployed
175.	3d Plat, 62d Sig Rad Bat Co	70	18	Luzon	Redeployed
176.	442d Sig Hvy Cons Bn**	427	170	Luzon	
177.	3127th Sig Serv Co (Port)**	141	17	Luzon	
178.	3294th Sig Base Dep Co**	128	7	Luzon	

MILITARY GOVERNMENT

(To be added later).

MISCELLANEOUS

179.	209th CIC Det	21	10	Leyte	
180.	_____ CIC Det	21	10	Leyte	
181.	_____ CIC Det	21	10	Leyte	
182.	81st CIC Det	18	10	Leyte	
183.	_____ CIC Det	18	10	Leyte	
184.	77th CIC Det	18	10	Leyte	
185.	_____ CIC Det	18	10	Leyte	
186.	98th CIC Det	18	10	Oahu	
187.	_____ CIC Det	18	10	Oahu	
188.	Tech Intel Field Unit #2	16	12	Leyte	
189.	4-Psy War Teams, Units 2, 18, 19, 20	8	8	Leyte	
190.	3d Plat, 22d Spec Serv Co	25	6	Luzon	
191.	4th Plat, 22d Spec Serv Co	25	6	Luzon	
192.	156th Fin Disb Sec	12	1	Luzon	
193.	557th MP Co, EG	135	12	Leyte	

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------------------------

MISCELLANEOUS (Cont'd)

SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)

194.	Hq & Hq Det, 43d Repl Bn**	31	6	Luzon
195.	185th Replacement Co**	485***	1	Luzon
196.	186th Replacement Co**	485***	1	Luzon
197.	187th Replacement Co**	485***	1	Luzon
198.	662d Replacement Co**	485***	1	Luzon
199.	928th APU (Type G)**	13	2	Luzon
200.	2d Plat, 164th MP PT Proc Co**	35	5	Leyte
201.	33 MP Grim Invest Det (Type C)**	11	4	Luzon
202.	608th MP Bn (ZI)**	649	124	Leyte

Totals, IX Corps Service:	19,367	3,246
---------------------------	--------	-------

Grand Totals, IX Corps :	79,155	13,885
--------------------------	--------	--------

* Where present location is not indicated, unit is now at designated staging area.

** Unit under control of Commanding General, IX Corps; will pass to control of Commanding General, ASCOM-0 upon orders.

*** Includes 450 Replacements.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER
Major General, GSC
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

E. Coleman
G-3

~~TOP SECRET~~

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET

:Auth: CG SIXTH ARMY :
 :Unit: CTF :
 :Date: 28 July 1945 :
 :

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
 APO 442
 1930I 28 July 1945

ANNEX 3f to FO 74 , Troop List, 40th Infantry Division, reinforced
 (tentative)

COMBAT UNITS

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
1.	40th Inf Div	14,035	2,059	Panay	
2.	Co B, 708th Amph Tk Bn	170	27	Panay	Okinawa
3.	658th Amph Trac Bn (less Co B (less 1 Plat))	359	93	Panay	
4.	Cos B & C, 754th Tk Bn	292	68	Panay	
5.	Co B, 80th cml Mortar Bn	198	82	Panay	
6.	Hq & Hq Btry, 214th AAA Gp	73	16	Panay	Morotai
7.	739th AAA Gun Bn (SM) with 299th SRMU, Type C, Atchd	635	104	Panay	
8.	470th AAA AW Bn (SM)	787	135	Panay	
9.	Btry A, 233d AAA SL Bn Type A (with 189th SRMU, Type A, and 1434th Engr SL maint Det atchd)	234	71	Panay	
10.	1296th Engr Combat Bn	637	186	Panay	USA
11.	532d EBSR	2,048	354	Panay	
12.	1458th Engr Boat Maint Co	162	29	Panay	Mindoro & Leyte
13.	594th JASCO (less Det)	498	79	Panay	Okinawa
14.	3 ea, GLO Communications tms (Regt) (AC)	15	6	Panay	
15.	1 ea GLO Communications tms (Div) (AC)	26	7	Panay	
Totals, 40th Inf Div reinf Combat:		20,169	3,316		

-1-

TOP SECRET

55

~~TOP SECRET~~

Ser No.	Unit	SERVICE UNITS		Vehicles	Staging	Present Location
		Personnel				
16.	272d Cml Service Plat	35		7	Panay	
17.	20th Port Surg Hosp	37		4	Panay	
18.	21st Port Surt Hosp	37		4	Panay	
19.	99th Evac Hosp (SM)	236		45	Panay	Mindanao
20.	506th Med Coll Co	101		20	Panay	Luzon
21.	637th Med Clr Co	112		19	Panay	2d plat Luzon
22.	184th Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd	7		3	Panay	
23.	650th Ord Amm Co	179		22	Panay	
24.	259th Ord MM Co	162		45	Panay	
25.	Team #5, 3073d Ord Maint Co (AA)	21		3	Panay	
26.	986th QM Serv Co	219		4	Panay	
27.	3315th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)	134		59	Panay	
28.	101st QM Gr Reg Plat	23		4	Panay	
29.	3d Plat, 236th QM Salv Coll Co	50		6	Panay	
30.	1st Plat, 316th QM Bkry Co	38		1	Panay	
31.	1st Plat, 580th QM Ldry Co	54		7	Panay	Mindanao
32.	3d Plat, 580th QM Ldry Co (less 1 Sec)	30		5	Panay	Luzon
33.	1st Plat, 569th QM Rhd Co	75		1	Panay	
34.	1 Sec, 4297th QM Gas Sup Co	26		6	Panay	Zamboanga
35.	3d Msg Cen Tm, Det 6, 4025th Sig Serv Gp	20		0	Panay	Luzon
36.	3d Rad Tg Fxd Sta, Det 6, 4025th Sig Serv Gp	12		2	Panay	Luzon
37.	40th CIC Det	18		11	Panay	
38.	CIC Det	18		11	Panay	
39.	Tech Intel Field Unit #54	12		8	Panay	

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>SERVICE</u> <u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location</u>
40.	1 Psy War Team, Unit #15	2	2	Panay	
41.	MILITARY GOVERNMENT UNITS (to be added later)	---	---		
	Totals 40th Inf Div Reinf Service:	1,715	299		
	Grand Totals 40th Inf Div reinf.	21,897	3,615		

*where present location is not indicated, unit is now at designated staging area.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER
Major General, GSC
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

E. Decker
G-3

:Auth: CG, SIXTH ARMY:
 :Init: CHS:
 :Date: 28 July 1945:
 :.....:

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY:
 A. P. O. 442
 1930I 28 July 1945

ANNEX 3g to FO 74, Troop List, 11th Airborne Division, reinforced (Tentative).

COMBAT UNITS

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
1.	11th Abn Div	13,039	1,822	Luzon	
2.	785th Tk Bn	741	226	Luzon	USA
3.	3 ea, GLO Communications Tms, (Regt)(AC)	15	6	Luzon	
4.	1 ea, GLO Communications Tm, (Div)(AC)	26	7	Luzon	
Totals, 11th Abn Div, reinforced Combat		13,821	2,061		

SERVICE UNITS

5.	263d Cml Serv Plat	55	7	Luzon	
6.	5th Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Luzon	
7.	18th Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Luzon	
8.	55th Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Luzon	
9.	54th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	45	Luzon	
10.	671st Med Coll Co	101	20	Luzon	Redeployed
11.	894th Med Clnr Co	112	19	Luzon	
12.	179th Ord Bomb Displ Sqd	7	3	Luzon	
13.	3498th Ord MM Co (Less Det)	82	23	Luzon	
14.	11th CIC Det	18	10	Luzon	

~~TOP SECRET~~

SERVICE UNITS (Cont'd)

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
15.	CIC Det	18	10	Luzon	
16.	Tech Intel Field Unit #51	12	8	Luzon	
17.	1 - Psy War Tem, Unit #1	18	10	Luzon	
18.	Military Government Units (To be added later).	--	--		
Totals, 11th Abn Div, reinforced, Service		820	157		
Grand Totals, 11th Abn Div, reinforced		14,641	2,228		

* When present location is not indicated, unit is now at designated staging area.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER
Major General, GSC
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

Eddleman
G-3

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

TOP SECRET

Auth: CG Sixth Army:

Init: 12-12

Date: 28 July 1945

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY

A. P. O. 442

19301, 28 July 1945

ANNEX 3h to FO 74, Troop List, 158th RCT, reinforced. (Tentative).

COMBAT UNITS

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
1.	158th RCT	4,400	420	Legaspi	
2.	Co A, 708th Amph Tk Bn	170	27	Legaspi	Okinawa
3.	Co B (less 1 Plat), 658th Amph Trac Bn	143	40	Legaspi	Panay
4.	Co A, 754th Tk Bn	146	34	Legaspi	Luzon
5.	475th AAA AW Bn (A/T)(less Btrys C & D)	452	94	Legaspi	Luzon
6.	Co A, 80th Oml Mortar Bn	198	82	Legaspi	Mindanao
7.	1279th Engr C Bn	637	186	Legaspi	
8.	1 ca, GLO Communications Tm (AC)	16	5	Legaspi	
9.	Det, 594th JASCO***	44	20	Legaspi	
Totals, 158th RCT, reinforced Combat		6,206	908		

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Ser No.	Unit	SERVICE UNITS		Staging	Present Location*
		Personnel	Vehicles		
10.	Det, 246th Cml Serv Plat	17	5	Legaspi	
11.	1st Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Legaspi	Luzon
12.	3d Port Surg Hosp	37	4	Legaspi	Luzon
13.	400th Med Coll Co	101	20	Legaspi	
14.	892d Med Clnr Co	112	19	Legaspi	
15.	71st Evac Hosp (SM)	286	45	Legaspi	Luzon
16.	109th Ord Bomb Disposal Sqd	7	3	Legaspi	
17.	594th Ord Am Co (less Det)	90	11	Legaspi	
18.	Det, 3498th Ord MM Co	72	22	Legaspi	
19.	1 Plat, 4072d QM Serv Co	100	1	Legaspi	
20.	108th QM Gr Reg Plat (less 1 Sec)	19	3	Legaspi	Luzon
21.	2 Secs, 316th QM Bkry Co	16	0	Legaspi	Luzon
22.	Hq & 2d Plat, 580th QM Ldry Co	54	8	Legaspi	SOPAC
23.	1st Plat (less 1 Sec), 4297th QM Gas Sup Co	28	12	Legaspi	Zamboanga
24.	1 Sec, 558th Q M Rhd Co	23	0	Legaspi	Luzon
25.	74th Amph Trk Co**	180	56	Legaspi	Leyte
26.	28th Msg Cen Tm, Det 6, 4025th Sig Serv Gp	20	0	Legaspi	Luzon
27.	37th Rad Tg Fxd Sta, Det 6 4025th Sig Serv Gp	12	2	Legaspi	Luzon
28.	904th CIC Det	18	8	Legaspi	
29.	108th AGF Band	29	0	Legaspi	
30.	161st Fin Disb Sec	20	1	Legaspi	
31.	3779th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)(less 1 Plat)**	82	33	Legaspi	

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------------------------

SERVICE UNITS

32. Military Government (To be
added later).

Totals, 158th RCT, reinforced,
Service

1,360

257

Grand Totals, 158th RCT
reinforced

7,566

1,165

* Where present location is not indicated, unit is now at designated
staging area.

** Unit under control of CG, 158th RCT; will pass to control of CG ASCOM "O"
upon order.

*** Size of det of JASCO to be determined later.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER
Major General, GSC
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

Eddleman
G-3

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

.....
: [REDACTED] :
: Auth: CG SIXTH ARMY :
: Init: 072 :
: Date: 28 July 45 :
:.....

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
A.P.O. 442
1930I 28 July 1945

ANNEX 3i to FO 74 , Troop List, Army Service Command - Olympic (Tentative).

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
1.	Hq & Hq Co, ASCOMO	2,000		Luzon	
<u>SIGNAL</u>					
2.	Hq & Hq Co, 3349th Sig Base Dep	115	7	Luzon	Redeployed
3.	Hq & Hq Co, 3119th Sig Serv Bn)			Luzon	
)	361	46		
4.	3d Sp Plat, 3119th Sig Serv Bn)			Luzon	
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>					
5.	186th Fin Disb Sec	20	1	Luzon	Milne Bay
6.	24th MRU (Type Z)	68	10	Luzon	
7.	Military Censor Det	250	26	Luzon	
Totals Headquarters ASCOMO		2,814	90		

* Where present location is not indicated, unit is now at designated staging area.

~~TOP SECRET~~

BASE 1

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location *</u>
<u>HEADQUARTERS</u>					
1.	Hq & Hq Co, ASCOMO Base 1	1,690		Luzon	
<u>CHEMICAL</u>					
2.	58th Cml Gen Serv Co	130	20	Leyte	Finschhafen
3.	230th Cml Base Dep Co	109	16	Luzon	Redeployed
4.	15th Cml Maint Co	186	15	Luzon	Guadalcanal
5.	Lab Sec, 98th Cml Serv Co	20	3	Luzon	
6.	103d Cml Pro Co	146	7	Luzon	Hollandia
7.	116th Cml Pro Co	146	7	Luzon	Finschhafen
8.	28th Cml Decon Co	170	39	Luzon	Milne Bay Enr Manila
<u>ENGINEER</u>					
9.	Hq & Hq Co, 5221st Engr Cons Brig	109	34	Luzon	
10.	Hq & Hq Co, 934th Engr Cons Gp	94	24	Luzon	
11.	Hq & Hq Co, 1179th Engr Cons Gp	94	24	Leyte	
12.	Hq & Hq Co, 1180th Engr Cons Gp	94	24	Luzon	
13.	Hq & Hq Co, 1059th PC&R Gp	262	47	Luzon	
14.	Hq & Hq Co, 1060th PC&R Gp	262	47	Luzon	
15.	Hq & Hq Co, 1190th Engr Base Dep Gp	72	5	Luzon	
16.	Hq & Hq Co, 1001st Engr Forestry Bn	89	14	Luzon	Redeployed
17.	96th Engr GS Regt	1,241	231	Mindanao	
18.	362d Engr GS Regt	1,241	231	Luzon	New Cale- donia
19.	375th Engr GS Regt	1,241	231	Luzon	Redeployed
20.	388th Engr GS Regt	1,241	231	Luzon	Redeployed
21.	389th Engr GS Regt	1,241	231	Luzon	Redeployed

BAST I (Cont'd)

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location *</u>
<u>ENGINEER (Cont'd)</u>					
22.	1301st Engr GS Regt	1,241	231	Luzon	Redeployed
23.	Deleted				
24.	1323d Engr GS Regt	1,241	231	Luzon	Redeployed
25.	393d Engr Sp Serv Regt	1,290	162	Luzon	Redeployed
26.	42d Engr Cons Bn	901	235	Luzon	
26a.	46th Engr Cons Bn	901	235	Luzon	
27.	353d Engr Cons Bn	901	235	Luzon	
28.	836th Engr Avn Bn	777	255	Luzon	
29.	841st Engr Avn Bn	777	255	Luzon	
30.	863d Engr Avn Bn	777	255	Luzon	
31.	869th Engr Avn Bn	777	255	Luzon	
32.	1871st Engr Avn Bn	777	255	Luzon	
33.	1879th Engr Avn Bn	777	255	Luzon	
34.	1896th Engr Avn Bn	777	255	Luzon	
35.	1478th Engr Maint Co	191	74	Luzon	Redeployed
36.	1480th Engr Maint Co	191	74	Luzon	Redeployed
37.	1483d Engr Maint Co	191	74	Luzon	
38.	1485th Engr Maint Co	191	74	Luzon	
39.	217th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	57	Luzon	Redeployed
40.	423d Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	57	Luzon	Redeployed
41.	431st Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	57	Luzon	Guadalcanal
41a.	573d Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	57	Luzon	
42.	768th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	57	Leyte	
43.	769th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	57	Luzon	
44.	Deleted				

~~TOP SECRET~~

BASE 1 (Cont'd)

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>ENGINEER (Cont'd)</u>					
45.	793d Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	57	Luzon	Redeployed
46.	759th Engr Parts Sup Co	174	10	Luzon	
47.	738th Engr Base Dep Co	165	17	Leyte	
48.	782d Engr Pet Dist Co	216	44	Luzon	
49.	1384th Engr Pet Dist Co	216	44	Luzon	
50.	490th Engr Base Equip Co	173	93	Mindanao	
51.	615th Engr Base Equip Co	173	93	Leyte	Lae
52.	617th Engr Base Equip Co	173	93	Luzon	
53.	1062d Engr Forestry Co	155	23	Luzon	Redeployed
54.	1063d Engr Forestry Co	155	23	Luzon	Redeployed
55.	395th Engr Depot Co	209	45	Mindanao	
56.	729th Engr Depot Co	209	45	Luzon	Redeployed
57.	1564th Engr Depot Co	209	45	Luzon	
58.	1047th Engr Gas Gen Det	22	5	Leyte	Guadalcanal
59.	2859th Engr Gas Gen Det	22	5	Luzon	
60.	3153d Engr Refrig Maint Det (DG)	3	1	Luzon	Redeployed
61.	3154th Engr Refrig Maint Det (DG)	3	1	Luzon	Redeployed
62.	3149th Engr Refrig Maint Det (DH)	18	1	Luzon	Redeployed
63.	1640th Engr Utility Det (EE)	53	8	Luzon	Lae
64.	1731st Engr Utility Det (EE)	53	8	Luzon	
65.	1069th Engr Port Rep Ship Det	70	0	Luzon	
66.	One Engr Power Plant Maint Det	23	8	Luzon	Redeployed

~~TOP SECRET~~

BASE 1 (Cont'd)

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>ENGINEER (Cont'd)</u>					
67.	3278th Engr Power Plant Opn Det	8	0	Luzon	Redeployed
68.	3284th Engr Power Plant Opn Det	8	0	Luzon	Redeployed
69.	1244th Engr Fire Fighting Det	27	8	Luzon	Redeployed
70.	3122d Engr Fire Fighting Det	27	8	Luzon	Redeployed
71.	3124th Engr Fire Fighting Det	27	8	Luzon	Redeployed
72.	1703d Engr Fire Fighting Det	27	8	Luzon	Redeployed
73.	3251st Engr Power Line Maint Det	4	2	Luzon	Redeployed
74.	One Engr Rock Crusher Det	7	2	Luzon	Redeployed
75.	2910th Engr Reprod Det	12	1	Luzon	

BAGM 1 (Cont'd)

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>MEDICAL</u>					
76.	Hq & Hq Det, 90th Med Bn	26	9	Luzon	Redeployed
77.	538th Motor Amb Co	89	37	Luzon	Redeployed
78.	539th Motor Amb Co	89	37	Luzon	Redeployed
79.	29th Med Dep Co	144	23	Luzon	
80.	67th Med Dep Co (less one Plat)	120	13	Luzon	New Caledoni
81.	704th Med San Co	112	4	Luzon	Guadalcanal
82.	716th Med San Co	112	4	Luzon	Guadalcanal
83.	720th Med San Co	112	4	Luzon	New Cal- edonia
84.	Co B, 95th Med Gas Treat Bn	137	26	Luzon	Redeployed
85.	61st Gen Hosp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
86.	102d Gen Hosp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
87.	107th Gen Hosp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
88.	109th Gen Hosp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
89.	110th Gen Hosp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
90.	111th Gen Hosp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
91.	112th Gen Hosp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
92.	125th Gen Hosp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
93.	231st Gen Hosp	594	21	Luzon	Redeployed
94.	305th Gen Hosp	594	21	Luzon	Redeployed
95.	306th Gen Hosp	594	21	Luzon	Redeployed
96.	70th Sta Hosp (500 bed)	330	13	Luzon	Redeployed
97.	80th Sta Hosp (500 bed)	330	13	Luzon	Redeployed
98.	227th Sta Hosp (500 bed)	330	13	Luzon	
99.	262d Sta Hosp (500 bed)	330	13	Luzon	Redeployed

~~TOP SECRET~~

PAGE 1 (Cont'd)

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>MEDICAL (Cont'd)</u>					
100.	165th Sta Hosp (750 bed)	457	15	Mindoro	
101.	28th Hosp Cen	32	3	Luzon	
102.	30th Hosp Cen	32	3	Luzon	
103.	5th Field Hosp	222	22	Luzon	
104.	7th Evac Hosp (750 bed)	395	7	Luzon	
105.	395th Dental Pros Tm (Fxd)	8	2	Luzon	Fischhafen
106.	466th Dental Pros Tm (Mbl)	4	1	Luzon	Redeployed
107.	468th Dental Pros Tm (Mbl)	4	1	Luzon	Redeployed
108.	469th Dental Pros Tm (Mbl)	4	1	Luzon	Redeployed
109.	Deleted				
110.	107th Vet Food Insp Det	5	2	Luzon	
111.	201st Mal Surv Det	13	4	Luzon	Espiritu Santo
112.	203d Mal Surv Det	13	4	Luzon	Espiritu Santo
113.	442d Mal Surv Det	13	4	Luzon	Guadalcanal
114.	443d Mal Surv Det	13	4	Luzon	Guadalcanal
115.	444th Mal Surv Det	13	4	Luzon	Guadalcanal
116.	2d Mal Cont Det	12	8	Luzon	
117.	39th Mal Cont Det	12	8	Luzon	Espiritu Santo
118.	40th Mal Cont Det	12	8	Luzon	Guadalcanal
119.	74th Mal Cont Det	12	8	Luzon	Guadalcanal
120.	75th Mal Cont Det	12	8	Luzon	Guadalcanal
121.	76th Mal Cont Det	12	8	Luzon	Guadalcanal
122.	83d Mal Cont Det	12	8	Luzon	

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Ser.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>MEDICAL</u> (Cont'd)					
123.	94th Mal Cont Det	12	8	Luzon	Oro Bay
124.	95th Mal Cont Det	12	8	Luzon	Oro Bay
125.	One Blood Trans Det	32	4	Luzon	Redeployed
126.	3d Gen Disp	38	9	Luzon	Redeployed
127.	11th Gen Disp	38	9	Luzon	Redeployed
128.	331st Gen Disp	38	9	Leyte	
129.	6th Army Med Lab	53	4	Luzon	Guadalcanal
130.	8th Museum & Med Arts Det	10	1	Luzon	

~~TOP SECRET~~
BASE 1 (Cont'd)

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>ORDNANCE</u>					
131.	Hq & Hq Det, 64th Ord Gp	53	7	Luzon	Redeployed
132.	Hq & Hq Det, 73d Ord Bn	24	6	Luzon	Redeployed
133.	Hq & Hq Det, 159th Ord Bn	24	6	Luzon	Redeployed
133a.	Hq & Hq Det, 212th Ord Bn	24	6	Luzon	Redeployed
134.	141st Ord Base Auto Maint Bn	787	10	Luzon	
135.	615th Ord Base Armt Maint Bn	616	22	Luzon	
136.	5th Ord MM Co	162	45	Luzon	Redeployed
137.	109th Ord MM Co	162	45	Luzon	Redeployed
138.	263d Ord MM Co	162	45	Luzon	
139.	70th Ord MAM Co	116	36	Luzon	Redeployed
140.	379th Ord MAM Co	116	36	Luzon	Redeployed
141.	3488th Ord MAM Co	116	36	Luzon	Redeployed
142.	140th Ord HM Co (FA)	199	33	Luzon	Redeployed
143.	311th Ord HM Co (FA)	199	33	Luzon	Redeployed
144.	494th Ord HAM Co	202	39	Luzon	Redeployed
145.	529th Ord HAM Co	202	39	Luzon	Redeployed
146.	867th Ord HAM Co	202	39	Luzon	Redeployed
147.	282d Ord Maint Co (AA)	163	36	Luzon	Guadalcanal
148.	209th Ord Amm Co	179	22	Luzon	Redeployed
149.	238th Ord Amm Co	179	22	Luzon	Redeployed
150.	239th Ord Amm Co	179	22	Luzon	Redeployed
151.	321st Ord Amm Co	179	22	Luzon	Redeployed
152.	322d Ord Amm Co	179	22	Luzon	Redeployed
153.	323d Ord Amm Co	179	22	Luzon	Redeployed
154.	170th Ord Depot Co	186	33	Luzon	

~~TOP SECRET~~

BASE 1 (Cont'd)

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>ORDNANCE (Cont'd)</u>					
155.	172d Ord Depot Co	186	33	Luzon	Milne Bay
156.	823d Ord Base Dep Co	117	4	Luzon	
157.	Deleted				
158.	3263d Ord Base Dep Co	117	4	Luzon	Redeployed
159.	227th Ord Amm Renov Co	107	19	Luzon	Redeployed
160.	166th Ord Tire Rep Co	145	4	Luzon	
161.	278th Ord Tire Rep Plat	16	9	Luzon	
162.	374th Ord Motor Veh Assy Co	179	26	Luzon	Redeployed
163.	3082d Ord Motor Veh Dist Co	164	17	Luzon	Redeployed
164.	Det 5250th Tech Int Comp Gp	10		Luzon	

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~
BASE 1 (Cont'd)

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>QUARTERMASTER</u>					
165.	Deleted				
166.	Hq & Hq Det, 40th QM Bn (Mb1)	27	3	Luzon	
167.	Hq & Hq Det, 128th QM Bn (Mb1)	27	3	Luzon	Redeployed
168.	Hq & Hq Det, 330th QM Bn	30	3	Luzon	
169.	Hq & Hq Det, 334th QM Bn	30	3	Luzon	
170.	277th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	Redeployed
171.	3385th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	
172.	3386th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	
173.	3497th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	Redeployed
174.	3500th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	Redeployed
175.	3513th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	Redeployed
176.	3514th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	Redeployed
177.	3533d QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	Redeployed
178.	3571st QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	Redeployed
179.	3588th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	Redeployed
180.	3664th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	
181.	3665th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	
182.	3767th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	Guadalcanal
183.	3768th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	Guadalcanal
184.	3581st QM Trk Co (Hv)	141	153	Luzon	Redeployed
185.	3714th QM Trk Co (Hv)	141	153	Luzon	
186.	3716th QM Trk Co (Hv)	141	153	Luzon	
187.	3720th QM Trk Co (Hv)	141	153	Luzon	Redeployed

BASE 1 (Cont'd)

Ser No.	Unit	Personnel	Vehicles	Staging	Present Location*
<u>QUARTERMASTER (Cont'd)</u>					
188.	3735th QM Trk Co (Hvy)	141	153	Luzon	Redeployed
189.	3498th QM Trk Co (Pet)	141	104	Luzon	Redeployed
190.	4075th QM Serv Co	212	4	Luzon	
191.	4214th QM Serv Co	212	4	Cebu	
192.	4334th QM Serv Co	212	4	Luzon	Redeployed
193.	4491st QM Serv Co	212	4	Luzon	Redeployed
194.	4492d QM Serv Co	212	4	Luzon	Redeployed
195.	190th QM Gas Sup Co (less 1 Plat)	69	27	Leyte	
196.	120th QM Bkry Co	160	15	Luzon	Oro Bay - Hollandia
197.	156th QM Bkry Co	160	15	Luzon	
198.	158th QM Bkry Co (less 3d & 4th Plats)	92	13	Luzon	
199.	687th QM Bkry Co	160	15	Luzon	
200.	3d & 4th Plats, 636th QM Ldry Co	122	16	Luzon	Redeployed
201.	630th QM Ldry Co	267	38	Luzon	Redeployed
202.	165th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
203.	166th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
204.	167th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	Finschhafen
205.	168th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
206.	169th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	Finschhafen
207.	170th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Leyte	
208.	171st QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Leyte	
209.	175th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	

Ser No.	Unit	Personnel	Vehicles	Staging	Present Location*
<u>QUARTERMASTER (Cont'd)</u>					
210.	177th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
211.	179th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
212.	180th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
213.	181st QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
214.	183d QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
215.	189th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	Hollandia
216.	190th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
217.	191st QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
218.	192d QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Leyte	
219.	236th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
220.	240th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Leyte	
221.	354th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Cebu	
222.	430th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Leyte	
223.	431st QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Leyte	
224.	Deleted				
225.	627th QM Refrig Co (F)	134	1	Luzon	
226.	3073d QM Refrig Co (M)	103	72	Luzon	Redeployed
227.	381st QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	
228.	383d QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	
229.	384th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	
230.	385th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	
231.	386th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	
232.	387th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	

BASE 1 (Cont'd)

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>QUARTERMASTER (Cont'd)</u>					
233.	390th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	
234.	391st QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	
235.	392d QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	Morotai
236.	393d QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	Morotai
237.	394th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	
238.	395th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	
239.	929th QM Petrol Prod Lab Base	18	2	Icyte	Hollandia
240.	342d QM Dep Sup Co	186	8	Luzon	
241.	492d QM Dep Sup Co	186	8	Cebu	New Caledoni
242.	493d QM Dep Sup Co	186	8	Luzon	
243.	4164th QM Dep Sup Co	186	8	Luzon	Hollandia
244.	4165th QM Dep Sup Co	186	8	Luzon	Redeployed
245.	691st QM Base Dep Sup Co	74	1	Luzon	Redeployed
245a.	Hq 71st QM Base Dep	154	7	Luzon	Redeployed
246.	201st QM Salv Rep Co (SM)	201	16	Luzon	Cebu
247.	333d QM Salv Rep Co (SM)	201	16	Luzon	
248.	535th QM Salv Rep Co (SM)(less 2d Flat)	151	14	Luzon	
249.	2d Flat, 535th QM Salv Rep Co (SM)	50	2	Mindanao	
250.	538th QM Salv Rep Co (SM)	201	16	Luzon	New Caledon
251.	4287th QM Salv Rep Co (F)	206	7	Luzon	
252.	3079th QM Sup & Sales Co (F)	130	2	Luzon	Redeployed
253.	865th QM Fun & Bath Co	86	11	Luzon	Redeployed
254.	4587th QM GR Co (less 3d & 4th Flats)	79	11	Luzon	Redeployed

~~TOP SECRET~~

BASE 1 (Cont'd)

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>SIGNAL</u>					
255.	89th Sig Opns Bn	552	157	Luzon	Redeployed
256.	44th Sig Hq Cons Bn	437	192	Luzon	Redeployed
257.	34th Sig Lbr Cons Bn	436	174	Luzon	Redeployed
258.	3217th Sig Serv Bn	664	29	Luzon	Redeployed
259.	202d Sig Dep Co	143	32	Luzon	Cro Bay
260.	553d Sig Dep Co	143	32	Luzon	Redeployed
261.	56th Sig Repair Co	159	55	Luzon	Redeployed
262.	814th Sig Serv Co (Port)	139	25	Luzon	Redeployed
263.	3247th Sig Base Maint Co	225	10	Luzon	Redeployed
264.	547th Sig Base Dep Co	128	7	Luzon	Redeployed
265.	Deleted.				
266.	538th Sig Hq Cons Co	193	84	Luzon	Hollandia
267.	542d Sig Hq Cons Co	193	84	Luzon	
<u>TRANSPORTATION CORPS</u>					
268.	Hq & Hq Det 366th Port Bn	33	8	Luzon	Redeployed
269.	211th Port Co	219	9	Luzon	
270.	218th Port Co	219	9	Luzon	
270a.	432 Port Co	219	9	Luzon	
271.	549th Port Co	219	9	Luzon	
271a.	605th Port Co	219	9	Luzon	
272.	606th Port Co	219	9	Luzon	
273.	615th Port Co	219	9	Luzon	
274.	365th Harbor Craft Co	291	11	Luzon	Lae
275.	369th Harbor Craft Co	291	11	Leyte	
276.	374th Harbor Craft Co	291	11	Leyte	
277.	861st Base Dep Co (TC)	121	6	Luzon	Redeployed

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~
BASE I (Cont'd)

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>TRANSPORTATION CORPS (Cont'd)</u>					
278.	Det, Hq & Hq Co, 709th Rwy Grand Div	25	2	Luzon	Redeployed
279.	30th Traffic Reg Gp (less Dets)	135	25	Luzon	Redeployed
280.	805th Army Mar Ship Rep Co	117	afloat	Luzon	Hollandia (Palawan)
281.	1111th Port Marine Maint Co	206	10	Luzon	Leyte
282.	Hq & Hq Det, 51st Major Port	520	6	Luzon	
283.	Two Plats, 760th Rwy Shop Bn	185	2	Luzon	

BASE 1 (Cont'd)

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>MILITARY POLICE</u>					
284.	50th MF Bn (ZI)	649	124	Luzon	
285.	221st MF Co (ZI)	149	17	Luzon	
286.	224th MF Co (ZI)	149	17	Cebu	
287.	285th MF FC&S Co	101	21	Luzon	Redeployed
288.	286th MF FC&S Co	101	21	Luzon	Redeployed
289.	443d MF POW Proc Co (less 1 Plat)	83	10	Luzon	Redeployed
290.	Twelve MF Gate & Patrol Secs	36	0	Luzon	Redeployed
291.	41st MF CI Det	15	4	Leyte	Redeployed
292.	42d MF CI Det	15	4	Leyte	Redeployed
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>					
293.	20th Fin Disb Sec	19	1	Luzon	Redeployed
294.	128th Fin Disb Sec	19	1	Luzon	Redeployed
295.	129th Fin Disb Sec	19	1	Luzon	Redeployed
296.	143d Fin Disb Sec	19	1	Luzon	Redeployed
297.	144th Fin Disb Sec	19	1	Luzon	Redeployed
298.	171st Fin Disb Sec	51	3	Leyte	
299.	27th Spec Serv Co	114	10	Luzon	
300.	12th MRU (Type Y)	48	8	Luzon	Redeployed
301.	7th Base Post Office	449	6	Luzon	
302.	67th APU (Type M)	29	2	Luzon	Redeployed
303.	Armed Forces Radio Station	6	1	Luzon	
304.	Civil Censor Det (less Dets)	21	4	Luzon	
Totals Base 1		59,745	10,857		

*Where present location is not indicated, unit is now at designated staging area.

BASE 2

<u>Ser. No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>HEADQUARTERS</u>					
1.	Hq & Hq Co, ASCOMO Base 2	1,415		Luzon	
<u>CHEMICAL</u>					
2.	121st Cml Pro Co	146	7	Luzon	
3.	125th Cml Pro Co	146	7	Luzon	Finschhafen
4.	23d Cml Decon Co	170	39	Luzon	Espiritu San
<u>ENGINEER</u>					
4a.	Hq & Hq Co, 1523d Engr Cons Gp	94	24	Luzon	
5.	Hq & Hq Co, 1524th Engr Cons. Gp	94	24	Luzon	Redeployed
6.	1311th Engr GS Regt	1,241	231	Luzon	
7.	1317th Engr GS Regt	1,241	231	Luzon	Redeployed
8.	1329th Engr GS Regt	1,241	231	Luzon	Redeployed
9.	1332d Engr GS Regt	1,241	231	Luzon	Redeployed
10.	361st Sp Serv Regt	1,290	162	Luzon	Redeployed
11.	4381st Engr Const Bn	901	235	Luzon	
12.	1393d Engr Const Bn	901	235	Luzon	
13.	821st Engr Avn Bn	777	255	Luzon	
14.	828th Engr Avn Bn	777	255	Luzon	
15.	857th Engr Avn Bn	777	255	Luzon	
16.	864th Engr Avn Bn	777	255	Luzon	
17.	870th Engr Avn Bn	777	255	Luzon	
18.	1865th Engr Avn Bn	777	255	Luzon	
19.	1866th Engr Avn Bn	777	255	Luzon	
20.	1872d Engr Avn Bn	777	255	Luzon	
21.	974th Engr Maint Co	191	74	Luzon	Redeployed
22.	1484th Engr Maint Co	191	74	Luzon	
23.	1487th Engr Maint Co	191	74	Luzon	

PAGE 2 (cont'd)

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
ENGINEER (cont'd)					
24.	1488th Engr Maint Co	191	74	Luzon	
25.	1490th Engr Maint Co	191	74	Luzon	Redeployed
26.	567th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	57	Luzon	
27.	771st Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	57	Luzon	
28.	1363d Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	57	Luzon	
29.	1364th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	57	Luzon	Redeployed
30.	1528th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	57	Luzon	Redeployed
31.	1529th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	57	Luzon	Redeployed
32.	1530th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	57	Luzon	Redeployed
33.	1781st Engr Parts Sup Co (- Det)	125	10	Luzon	
34.	2813th Engr Pet Dist Co	216	44	Luzon	Redeployed
35.	495th Engr Hvy Shop Co	171	21	Luzon	
36.	689th Engr Base Equip Co	173	93	Luzon	
37.	799th Engr Forestry Co	155	23	Luzon	Redeployed
38.	722d Engr Depot Co	209	45	Leyte	
39.	1565th Engr Depot Co	209	45	Luzon	
40.	1042d Engr Gas Gen-Det	22	5	Luzon	
41.	3155th Engr Refr Maint Det (DG)	3	1	Luzon	Redeployed
42.	3156th Engr Refr Maint Det (DG)	3	1	Luzon	Redeployed
43.	3157th Engr Refr Maint Det (DG)	3	1	Luzon	Redeployed
44.	3158th Engr Refr Maint Det (DH)	18	1	Luzon	Redeployed
45.	1797th Engr Fdry Det	17	0	Luzon	
46.	1628th Engr Utility Det (EE)	53	8	Luzon	Redeployed
47.	1734th Engr Utility Det (EE)	53	8	Luzon	Redeployed

ENGINEER (cont'd)

~~TOP SECRET~~
BASE 2 (cont'd)

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
48. 1099th	Engr Utility Det (EE)	53	8	Leyte	Redeployed
49.	One Engr Power Plant Maint Det	23	8	Luzon	Redeployed
50. 3279th	Engr Power Plant Oper Det	8	0	Luzon	Redeployed
51. 3285th	Engr Power Plant Oper Det	8	0	Luzon	Redeployed
52. 2874th	Engr Dredge Crew	56	0	Luzon	
53. 1250th	Engr Fire Fighting Det	27	8	Luzon	Redeployed
53a. 3108th	Engr Fire Fighting Det	27	8	Luzon	Redeployed
54. 3123d	Engr Fire Fighting Det	27	8	Luzon	Redeployed
55. 3252	Engr Power Line Maint Det	4	2	Luzon	Redeployed
56.	One Engr Rock Crusher Det	7	2	Luzon	Redeployed
57. 1604th	Engr Map Dep Det	12	2	Luzon	
58.	Deleted				

BASE 2 (cont'd)

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>MEDICAL</u>					
59.	Hq & Hq Det, 161st Med Bn	26	9	Luzon	Redeployed
60.	387th Motor Amb Co	89	37	Luzon	Redeployed
61.	533d Motor Amb Co	89	37	Luzon	Redeployed
62.	68th Med Dep Co (less one Plat)	120	13	Luzon	Guadalcanal
63.	722d Med San Co	112	4	Leyte	Hollandia
64.	745th Med San Co	112	4	Leyte	Biak
65.	Hq & Co A, 95th Med Gas Treat Bn	182	40	Luzon	Redeployed
66.	122d Gen Hosp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
67.	128th Gen Hosp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
68.	129th Gen Hosp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
69.	137th Gen Hosp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
70.	140th Gen Hosp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
71.	141st Gen Hosp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
72.	156th Gen Hosp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
73.	159th Gen Hosp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
74.	224th Gen Hosp	594	21	Luzon	Redeployed
75.	229th Gen Hosp	594	21	Luzon	Redeployed
76.	254th Gen Hosp	594	21	Luzon	Redeployed
77.	144th Sta Hosp (250 bed)	179	9	Luzon	
78.	76th Sta Hosp (500 bed)	330	13	Leyte	
79.	116th Sta Hosp (500 bed)	330	13	Leyte	
80.	117th Sta Hosp (500 bed)	330	13	Leyte	
81.	318th Sta Hosp (750 bed)	457	15	Luzon	Redeployed
82.	27th Hosp Cen	32	3	Luzon	Hollandia

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>MEDICAL (cont'd)</u>					
83.	89th Field Hosp	222	22	Luzon	
84.	93d Field Hosp	222	22	Luzon	
85.	25th Evac Hosp (750 bed)	395	7	Luzon	
86.	396th Dental Pros Tm (Fxd)	8	2	Luzon	Hollandia
87.	465th Dental Pros Tm (Mbl)	4	1	Luzon	Redeployed
88.	104th Vet Food Insp Det	5	2	Luzon	
89.	166th Vet Food Insp Det	5	2	Luzon	Redeployed
90.	37th Mal Surv Det	13	4	Luzon	Lae
91.	415th Mal Surv Det	13	4	Luzon	Guadalcanal
92.	420th Mal Surv Det	13	4	Luzon	
93.	1st Mal Cont Det	12	8	Luzon	
94.	36th Mal Cont Det	12	8	Luzon	Guadalcanal
95.	66th Mal Cont Det	12	8	Leyte	
96.	68th Mal Cont Det	12	8	Luzon	
97.	97th Mal Cont Det	12	8	Luzon	Leyte
98.	98th Mal Cont Det	12	8	Leyte	
99.	100th Mal Cont Det	12	8	Luzon	
100.	103d Mal Cont Det	12	8	Cebu	
101.	895th Prof Sv Plat	378	9	Luzon	Redeployed
102.	One Blood Trans Det	32	4	Luzon	Redeployed
103.	1st Gen Disp	38	9	Luzon	Finschhafen
104.	12th Gen Disp	38	9	Luzon	Redeployed
105.	5th Army Med Lab	53	4	Luzon	

PAGE 2 (CONT'D)

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>ORDNANCE</u>					
106.	Hq & Hq Det, 57th Ord Base Gp	41	4	Luzon	
107.	Hq & Hq Det, 163d Ord Bn	24	6	Luzon	Redeployed
108.	Hq & H Det, 255th Ord Bn	24	6	Luzon	Redeployed
109.	271st Ord MM Co	162	45	Luzon	Redeployed
110.	3464th Ord MM Co	162	45	Luzon	Redeployed
111.	3465th Ord MAM Co	116	36	Leyte	
112.	3481st Ord MAM Co	116	36	Luzon	Oro Bay
113.	125th Ord HM Co (Tk)	210	33	Luzon	Redeployed
114.	223d Ord HM Co (Tk)	210	33	Luzon	Redeployed
115.	699th Ord HM Co (Tk)	210	33	Luzon	Redeployed
116.	869th Ord HAM Co	202	39	Luzon	Redeployed
117.	928th Ord HAM Co	202	39	Luzon	Redeployed
117a.	824th Ord Base Dep Co	117	4	Luzon	Redeployed
118.	832d Ord Base Dep Co	117	4	Luzon	Redeployed
119.	835th Ord Base Dep Co	117	4	Luzon	Redeployed
120.	225th Ord AM Renov Co	107	19	Luzon	Redeployed
121.	480th Ord Tire Rep Co	145	4	Luzon	Redeployed
122.	150th Ord Motor Veh Assy Co	179	26	Luzon	New Caledonia
123.	3083d Ord Motor Veh Dist Co	164	17	Luzon	Redeployed
124.	Det 5250th Tech Int Comp Co	10		Luzon	
<u>QUARTERMASTER</u>					
125.	Hq & Hq Det, 132d QM Bn (Mbl)	27	3	Luzon	Redeployed
126.	Hq & Hq Det, 612th QM Bn	30	3	Luzon	Redeployed
127.	3585th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	Redeployed
128.	Deleted				

PAGE 2 (CONT'D)

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>QUARTERMASTER (CONT'D)</u>					
129.	3773d QM Trk Co (Hv)	141	153	Luzon	Redeployed
130.	3774th QM Trk Co (Hv)	141	153	Luzon	Redeployed
131.	3775th QM Trk Co (Hv)	141	153	Luzon	Redeployed
132.	3655th QM Trk Co (Pet)	141	104	Luzon	Redeployed
133.	3875th QM Gas Sup Co	125	50	Cebu	Finschhafen
134.	360th QM Bkry Co (less 4th Plat)	127	14	Luzon	Iae
135.	4th Plat, 360th QM Bkry Co	33	1	Mindoro	
136.	3075th QM Bkry Co	160	15	Luzon	
137.	3069th QM Ldry Co	267	38	Luzon	Redeployed
138.	233d QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	Hollandia
139.	235th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
140.	237th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
141.	238th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
142.	239th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	Hollandia
143.	245th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
144.	246th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	Biak
145.	247th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
146.	335th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
147.	345th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
148.	346th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
149.	347th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
150.	348th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
151.	349th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
152.	355th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Leyte	

~~TOP SECRET~~
BANGOR (CONT'D)

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>QUARTERMASTER (CONT'D)</u>					
153.	356th QM Idry Det (M)	21	2	Leyte	
154.	357th QM Idry Det (M)	21	2	Leyte	
155.	358th QM Idry Det (M)	21	2	Leyte	
156.	359th QM Idry Det (M)	21	2	Leyte	
157.	360th QM Idry Det (M)	21	2	Cebu	
158.	438th QM Idry Det (M)	21	2	Leyte	
159.	439th QM Idry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
160.	3071st QM Refrig Co (M)	103	72	Luzon	Redeployed
161.	400th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Leyte	
162.	401st QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Leyte	
163.	403d QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	
164.	404th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	
165.	405th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Leyte	
166.	407th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	Hollandia
167.	412th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	
168.	4168th QM Dep Sup Co	186	8	Luzon	
169.	4169th QM Dep Sup Co	186	8	Leyte	
170.	4172d QM Dep Sup Co	186	8	Luzon	
171.	4422d QM Dep Sup Co	186	8	Luzon	Redeployed
172.	4488th QM Base Dep Sup Co	74	1	Luzon	Redeployed
173.	217th QM Salv Rep Co (SM)	201	16	Luzon	
174.	591st QM Salv Rep Co (SM)	201	16	Leyte	
175.	304th QM Rhd Co	184	8	Luzon	Redeployed
176.	3d & 4th Flats, 4587th QM GR Co	46	8	Luzon	Redeployed

BASE 2 (Cont'd)

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
<u>SIGNAL</u>					
177.	303d Sig Opns Bn	552	157	Luzon	Redeployed
178.	25th Sig Hv Cons Bn	437	192	Luzon	Redeployed
179.	42d Sig Hv Cons Bn	437	192	Luzon	Redeployed
180.	103d Sig Lt Cons Bn	436	174	Luzon	Redeployed
181.	259th Sig Hv Cons Co	193	84	Luzon	Redeployed
182.	126th Sig Radio Intel Co	322	82	Luzon	
183.	No. 6 Wireless Unit (RAAF)	252	41	Luzon	
<u>TRANSPORTATION</u>					
184.	Hq & Hq Det, 365th Port Bn	33	8	Luzon	Redeployed
185.	785th Base Dep Co (TC)	116	6	Luzon	Redeployed
186.	Hq & Hq Co, 709th Rwy Grand Div (Less Det)	57	3	Luzon	Redeployed
187.	Det, 30th Traffic Reg Gp	115	19	Luzon	Redeployed
188.	1112th Port Marine Maint Co	194	10	Leyte	
189.	Hq & Hq Det, 7th Major Port	520	6	Luzon	Redeployed
<u>MILITARY POLICE</u>					
190.	226th MP Co (ZI)	149	17	Luzon	
190a.	One Plat, 443d MP POW Proc Co	33	4	Luzon	Redeployed
191.	143d MP Gate & Patrol Plat	31	5	Luzon	Redeployed
192.	Seven MP Gate & Patrol Secs	21	0	Luzon	Redeployed
192a.	44th MP CI Det	15	4	Luzon	Redeployed
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>					
193.	145th Fin Disb Sec	19	1	Luzon	Redeployed
194.	146th Fin Disb Sec	19	1	Luzon	Redeployed
195.	149th Fin Disb Sec	19	1	Luzon	Redeployed
196.	150th Fin Disb Sec	19	1	Luzon	Redeployed

BASE 2 (Cont'd)

MISCELLANEOUS (Cont'd)

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present Location*</u>
197.	17 3d Fin Disb Sec	50	3	Luzon	
198.	6th Sp Serv Co (less 1st & 2d Plats)	59	6	Luzon	
199.	17th MRU (Type Y)	48	8	Luzon	Redeployed
200.	59th APU (Type J)	29	2	Leyte	Okinawa
201.	291st APU (Type G)	13	2	Luzon	
202.	117th APU (Type M)	29	2	Luzon	Redeployed
203.	Hq & Hq Det, 6th Repl Dep	196	11	Luzon	
204.	Hq & Hq Det, 24th Repl Bn	31	6	Luzon	
205.	412th Repl Co	485**	1	Luzon	
206.	413th Repl Co	485**	1	Luzon	
207.	414th Repl Co	485**	1	Luzon	
208.	664th Repl Co	485**	1	Luzon	
209.	Hq & Hq Det, 25th Repl Bn	31	6	Luzon	
210.	415th Repl Co	485**	1	Luzon	
211.	416th Repl Co	485**	1	Luzon	
212.	417th Repl Co	485**	1	Luzon	
213.	665th Repl Co	485**	1	Luzon	
214.	Hq & Hq Det, 26th Repl Bn	31	6	Luzon	
215.	418th Repl Co	485**	1	Luzon	
216.	419th Repl Co	485**	1	Luzon	
217.	420th Repl Co	485**	1	Luzon	
218.	666th Repl Co	485**	1	Luzon	
219.	Hq & Hq Det, 27th Repl Bn	31	6	Luzon	

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>BASE 2 (Cont'd)</u> <u>Personnel</u> <u>Vehicles</u>		<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>MISCELLANEOUS (Cont'd)</u>					
220.	421st Repl Co	485**	1		Luzon
221.	422d Repl Co	485**	1		Luzon
222.	423d Repl Co	485**	1		Luzon
223.	667th Repl Co	485**	1		Luzon
224.	291st APU	13	2		Luzon
225.	188th Fin Disb Sec	10	1		Luzon
226.	Armed Forces Radio Station	6	1		Luzon
227.	Det, Civil Censor Det	<u>12</u>	<u>3</u>		Luzon
Totals, Base 2		48,852	7,935		

* Where present location is not indicated, unit is now at designated staging area.

** Includes 450 replacements.

BASE 3

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>HEADQUARTERS</u>					
1.	Hq & Hq Co, ASCOMO Base 3	1,197		Luzon	
<u>CHEMICAL</u>					
2.	131st Cml Pro Co	146	7	Luzon	Hollandia
<u>ENGINEER</u>					
3.	1306th Engr GS Regt	1,241	231	Luzon	Redeployed
4.	810th Engr Avn Bn	777	255	Luzon	
5.	874th Engr Avn Bn	777	255	Luzon	
6.	400th Engr Maint Co	191	74	Luzon	Redeployed
7.	774th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	57	Luzon	
8.	1351st Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	57	Leyte	
9.	1527th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	57	Luzon	Redeployed
10.	748th Engr Base Equip Co	173	93	Luzon	
11.	728th Engr Depot Co	209	45	Leyte	
12.	2774th Engr Utility Det (EE)	53	8	Luzon	Redeployed
13.	1702d Engr Fire Fighting Det	27	8	Luzon	Redeployed
<u>MEDICAL</u>					
14.	726th Med San Co	112	4	Luzon	Redeployed
15.	61st Med Base Dep Co	44	5	Luzon	
16.	Co C, 95th Med Gas Treat Bn	137	26	Luzon	Redeployed
17.	103d Gen Hbsp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
18.	131st Gen Hbsp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
19.	157th Gen Hbsp	594	21	USA	Redeployed
20.	37th Sta Hbsp (250 bed)	179	9	Luzon	

BASE 3 (CONT'D)

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
21.	78th Sta Hbsp (500 bed)	330	13	Luzon	Redeployed
22.	364th Sta Hbsp (750 bed)	457	15	Luzon	
23.	3d Field Hbsp	222	22	Luzon	
24.	Deleted				
25.	472d Dental Pros Tm (Mbl)	4	1	Luzon	Redeployed
26.	473d Dental Pros Tm (Mbl)	4	1	Luzon	Redeployed
26a.	98th Vet Food Insp Det	5	2	Luzon	
27.	106th Vet Food Insp Det	5	2	Luzon	
28.	24th Mal Survey Det	13	4	Luzon	
29.	27th Mal Survey Det	13	4	Luzon	
30.	207th Mal Survey Det	13	4	Luzon	
31.	12th Mal Cont Det	12	8	Luzon	
32.	53d Mal Cont Det	12	8	Luzon	
33.	59th Mal Cont Det	12	8	Luzon	
34.	104th Mal Cont Det	12	8	Luzon	Hollandia
35.	7th Gen Disp	38	9	Luzon	Redeployed

ORDNANCE

36.	Hq & Hq Det, 73d Ord Base Gp	41	4	Luzon	Redeployed
37.	Deleted				
38.	49th Ord MM Co	162	45	Luzon	
39.	3535th Ord MAM Co	116	36	Luzon	Redeployed
40.	3538th Ord MAM Co	116	36	Luzon	Hollandia
41.	179th Ord HAM Co	202	39	Luzon	
42.	879th Ord HAM Co	202	39	Leyte	
43.	3282d Ord Base Dep Co	117	4	Luzon	Redeployed

BASE 2 (CONT'D)

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
44.	279th Ord Tire Rep Plat	16	9		Luzon
45.	Det 5250 Tech Int Comp Co	20			Luzon

BASE 9 (CONT'D)

<u>Ser</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Staging</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Location*</u>
<u>QUARTERMASTER</u>					
46.	3579th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	
47.	3589th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	Redeployed
48.	3661st QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	
49.	3662d QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	
50.	3741st QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	59	Luzon	
50a.	One Plat, 3779th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	52	33	Luzon	
51.	3d & 4th Plats, 158th QM Bkry Co	68	2	Luzon	
52.	262d QM Bkry Co	160	15	Luzon	
53.	636th QM Ldry Co (less 3d & 4th Plats)	145	22	Luzon	
54.	432d QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
55.	433d QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
56.	434th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
57.	435th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
58.	436th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
59.	437th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
60.	440th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
61.	441st QM Ldry Det (M)	21	2	Luzon	
62.	414th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	
63.	415th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	
64.	416th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	Iae
65.	419th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	
66.	420th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	6	Luzon	Oro Bay
67.	4281st Dep Sup Co	186	8	Luzon	
68.	539th QM Salv Rep Co (SM)	201	16	Luzon	

BASE 2 (CONT'D)

Ser No.	Unit	Personnel	Vehicles	Staging	Present Location*
<u>SIGNAL</u>					
69.	66th Sig Bn (Sp)	889	210	Luzon	Redeployed
70.	46th Sig Hq Cons Bn	437	192	Luzon	Redeployed
71.	29th Sig Lt Cons Bn	436	174	Luzon	Redeployed
<u>TRANSPORTATION CORPS</u>					
72.	614th Port Co	219	9	Luzon	
73.	347th Harbor Craft Co	251	11	Luzon	Oro Bay
74.	Det, 30th Traffic Reg Gp	75	11	Luzon	Redeployed
<u>MILITARY POLICE</u>					
75.	239th MP Co (ZI)	149	17	Luzon	
76.	144th MP Gate & Patrol Plat	31	5	Luzon	Redeployed
77.	Six MP Gate & Patrol Secs	18	0	Luzon	Redeployed
77a.	32d MP CI Det	15	4	Luzon	Redeployed
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>					
78.	151st Fin Disb Sec	19	1	Luzon	Redeployed
79.	178th Fin Disb Sec	20	1	Luzon	
80.	1st & 2d Flats, 6th Spec Serv Co	50	4	Leyte	
81.	129th APU (Type M)	29	2	Luzon	Redeployed
82.	Armed Forces Radio Station	6	1	Luzon	
83.	Det, Civil Censor Det	12	3	Luzon	
Totals Base 3		13,953	2,657		

* Where present location is not indicated, unit is not at designated staging area.

LIBRARY
ARMED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE



AUTH: JCG SIXTH ARMY
 Init: *CDE*
 Date: 28 July 1945
 HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
 APO 442
 19301 28 July 1945
 ANNEX 4 to FO 74 Operations Map:
 BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER
 G. H. DECKER
 Major General, G. S. C.
 Chief of Staff
 OFFICIAL
E. J. Decker
 G-3

RECAPITULATION

	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>
Totals, Headquarters ASCOMO	2,614	90
Totals, Base 1	59,745	10,857
Totals, Base 2	48,852	7,935
Totals, Base 3	13,953	2,657
GRAND TOTALS	125,964	21,539

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

Eddleman
G-3

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~
:Auth: CG Sixth Army:
:Init: 111:
:Date: 23 Jul 45:
:.....:

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
A.P.C. 442
1930I 28 July 1945

ANNEX 5 to FO 74, Signal Orders.

- 1. a. (1) Information as to enemy dispositions is contained in current situation reports, intelligence bulletins, and Annex 1 to this field order.
- (2) The enemy has developed a highly efficient signal intelligence service. He will no doubt jam radio circuits, send false messages, and intercept radio and wire communications. All captured communication facilities must be regarded as insecure until investigated and released by this headquarters.
- (3) Captured signal installations will be placed under armed guard to prevent destruction or dismantling and a report of location will be made to signal office this headquarters.
- b. (1) Information on friendly communications will be found in Signal Operation Instructions and Signal Plans of ground, air, and naval forces.
- c. Command Posts:

<u>Command Post</u>	<u>Location</u>
GHQ, AFPAC	MANILA
Adv GHQ, AFPAC	KYUSHU (to be announced)
AFWESPAC	MANILA
SIXTH ARMY	
Initial	SAN FERNANDO, PAMPANGA, LUZON, P.I.
Afloat	USS ELDORADO
Subsequent	NISHISAKO, KYUSHU (to be announced)
Rear Echelon	SAN FERNANDO, PAMPANGA, LUZON, P.I.
I CORPS	
Initial	TUMANA, LUZON, P.I.
Afloat	USS ANCON
Subsequent	Vicinity of MIYAZAKI - to be reported

~~SECRET~~

ANNEX 5 to FO 74, Signal Orders (cont'd)

<u>Command Post</u>	<u>Location</u>
IX CORPS	
Initial	LEYTE
Afloat	USS CATOCTIN
Subsequent	To be reported
XI CORPS	
Initial	MANILA, LUZON, P.I.
Afloat	USS MT OLYMPUS
Subsequent	Vicinity of SHIBUSHI - to be reported
V AMPHIBIOUS CORPS	
Initial	MAUI, T.H.
Afloat	USS AUBURN
Subsequent	Vicinity of KUSHIKINO - to be reported
11th Airborne Division	
Initial	MATASENAKOHAY, LUZON, P.I.
Afloat	USS ROCKY MOUNT
Subsequent	To be reported
40th Infantry Division	
Initial	PANAY
Afloat	USS ESTES
Subsequent	KOSHIKI RETTO - to be reported
158th Regimental Combat Team	
Initial	IRIGA, LUZON, P.I.
Afloat	To be reported
Subsequent	To be reported
Army Service Command OLYMPIC (ASCOMO)	
Initial	DEL CARMEN, LUZON, P.I.
Subsequent	Vicinity of NISHISAKO - to be reported

d. Axis of signal communication:

(1) Sixth Army
 NISHISAKO - IWAKAWA - KOKUBU

(2) Subordinate units - to be reported.

2. Continuous communication between all echelons of Sixth Army and its elements is of paramount importance

ANNEX 5 to FO 74. Signal Orders -(cont'd)

a. Commanders of all elements of Sixth Army will:

- (1) Install, maintain and operate communication facilities required for the assault upon, consolidation, and defense of his zone of operation.
- (2) Insure that the establishment of signal communication facilities are initiated immediately upon landing and completed without delay, paying particular attention to installation of ship-shore communication to facilitate rapid and orderly unloading of shipping.
- (3) Insure strict compliance with the provisions of Sixth Army Signal Operation Instructions and Communication Directives.

3. a. (1) The 16th Signal Operation Battalion, while continuing in operation such communication facilities as are required to carry out present missions of Sixth Army, will:
 - (a) Provide any additional personnel required for operation of Army Signal Center aboard the Command Ship USS ELDORADO, and Communication Ship LSV #1 (CATSKILL).
 - (b) Provide four completely mobile signal centers, equipped to operate necessary message center, radio, wire, and carrier facilities in the objective area.
 - (c) Be prepared to load the above mobile units for shipment to the objective area as follows:
 1. Two, equipped with minimum requirements for the initial command post, to be loaded on separate ships and debark on X / 1.
 2. Two, equipped with ultimate command post requirements, to be loaded on separate ships to debark on X / 4.
 - (d) Provide sufficient personnel with each mobile unit to permit efficient and continuous operation of these facilities.
 - (e) Provide for normal message center operation including air messenger service, when feasible, and "Locator" service.
 - (f) Provide for:
 1. Establishment of continuous radio contact with subordinate and higher headquarters (see Appendix #2

ANNEX 5 to FO 74, Signal Orders (cont'd)

hereto and current Sixth Army Signal Operation Instructions).

2. Radio stations to operate the Army Headquarters terminal of following circuits in objective area, to be installed in order of priority as listed:
 - a. Signal Officers Voice Common, SCR-300 (6V)
 - b. Army Local Voice Command, SCR-608 (6J)
 - c. Army to ELDORADO, LSV #1, and PCE(R)-850 (6N)
 - d. Army Command Net #1 (6D)
 - e. Army to 40th Inf Div and 158th RCT (6E)
 - f. Army Command Net #2 (6K)
 - g. High Command Net (6Q)
 - h. Army Liaison Circuit to VAC (6L)
 - i. Army to GHQ, AFPAC, MANILA (6G)
 - j. Army to Corps Net (6A)
 - k. Local Warning Net (6W)
 - l. Army to Corps Net (6M)
 - m. Army Reserve Net (6T)
 - n. Army to Army Rear (6S)
 - o. Army to GHQ, AFPAC, MANILA (6H)
 - p. Army to Army Rear (6R)
 - q. Army to Alamo Scouts (6X₁)(6X₂)

(g) Provide for:

1. Installation of complete wire facilities for Army command post.
2. Expeditious installation of carrier equipment for use

ANNEX 5 to FO 74, Signal Orders (cont'd)

between Army and corps utilizing wire or VHF radio circuits.

3. Assisting Army signal construction troops in maintenance of Army trunk lines.

(2) The 436th Signal Construction Battalion will be prepared to:

- (a) Initiate the construction of a single arm copper line from SHIBUSHI to MIYAKONOJO.
- (b) Initiate the construction of a single arm copper line along the route SHIBUSHI, KANOYA, TAKASU.
- (c) Perform such other wire construction and/or maintenance as directed by this headquarters.

(3) The 33d Light Construction Bn (Less Co "A") will be prepared to:

- (a) Install and maintain wire facilities between Sixth Army Headquarters, XI Corps and such other headquarters as directed by the Commanding General, Sixth Army.
- (b) Initiate the installation of spiral four cable along the route SHIBUSHI - KANOYA - TAKASU.

(4) The 281st Signal Pigeon Company will:

- (a) Provide I, IX, and XI Corps with one combat section each prior to embarkation.
- (b) Establish remainder of the Pigeon Company in the vicinity of Army Headquarters.

b. The Commanding Generals I, IX, XI, and V Amphibious Corps will:

- (1) Establish and operate a Safchand Courier Office beginning X-day, making collection and distribution of safchand material to all units within the respective corps zones.
- (2) Assist Sixth Army in establishing a scheduled air messenger service with Sixth Army Headquarters.
- (3) Assist respective commanding generals of supporting tactical air commands in installing and maintaining the signal communication facilities required in each objective area for air bases, tactical control center, aircraft warning, radar-radio navigation,

ANNEX 5 to FO 74. Signal Orders (cont'd)

air command liaison, and operation intelligence purposes.

- (4) Assist the respective commanders of supporting naval forces in the objective area in installing and maintaining the outside plant facilities required for naval installations.
- (5) Install and maintain wire communications as follows:
 - (a) For base installations in the objective area, coordinating with the base signal officer present.
 - (b) A minimum of two wire circuits to each subordinate headquarters.
 - (c) Open wire lines as shown on Appendix #3 of this Annex using signal construction troops and materials provided by Sixth Army.
 - (d) Initiate construction of open wire lines for interbase circuits as shown in Appendix 3 of this Annex using signal construction troops furnished by ASCOMO.
 - (e) Install spiral four cable systems as shown in Appendix 3 of this Annex.
- (6) Establish, maintain, and operate:
 - (a) Radio contact with adjacent and higher headquarters in accordance with Appendix #2 to this Annex.
 - (b) The corps end of a VHF radio telephone link for communication with Sixth Army Headquarters.

c. The Commanding General, V Amphibious Corps will:

Utilizing Radio Telegraph Team # 37 and Message Center Team #28, 4025th Signal Service Battalion, establish radio and message center facilities for communication between Sixth Army Liaison Team at V Amphibious Corps Headquarters and Sixth Army Headquarters (Circuit 6L, Appendix #2 hereto and Sixth Army Signal Operation Instructions).

d. The Commanding General ASCOMO will:

- (1) Install, maintain, and operate wire communications for General Headquarters as directed by General Headquarters representatives, including GHQ PRO activities.

ANNEX 5 to FO 74, Signal Orders (cont'd)

- (2) Install, maintain, and operate wire communications for ASCOMO Headquarters, and subordinate headquarters in the same area; and make preparation for, and initiate at the first opportunity, non-tactical wire construction indicated in Appendix #3 hereto.
 - (3) Install, maintain, and operate radio and message center facilities for communication with AFWESPAC and with subordinate ASCOMO units in the following radio nets:
 - (a) (SOS₁) ASCOMO to AFWESPAC.
 - (b) (SOS₂) ASCOMO to AFWESPAC.
 - (c) (SOS₃) ASCOMO to Corps ASCOMO units.
 - (d) (SOS₄) ASCOMO to Advance Regulating Station at Okinawa. (See Appendix #2 hereto, and Sixth Army Signal Operation Instructions).
 - (4) Establish a safeland office in the SHIBUSHI area for the collection and distribution of safeland material ashore between all the headquarters in the objective area and the Far East Air Forces collection point.
 - (5) Prepare detailed plans for signal installations in all contemplated base areas, and submit same to this headquarters.
- c. The Commanding Generals, 11th Airborne Division, 40th Infantry Division, and 158th Regimental Combat Team, and Commanding Officers, 13th Armored Group, and 6th Ranger Infantry Battalion, in addition to the normal signal communication facilities required for their zone of operations, will:
- Establish and maintain radio contact with adjacent and higher headquarters in accordance with Appendix #2 to this Annex, and current Sixth Army Signal Operation Instructions.
- f. Commanders of all elements of Sixth Army will insure compliance with the following:
- (1) Radio:
 - (a) Prior to embarkation cause all radio transmitters and receivers to be calibrated to assigned frequencies and properly marked.

ANNEX 5 to FO 74, Signal Orders (cont'd)

- (b) Cause radio silence to be observed, effective upon embarkation of troops.
 - (c) Unless otherwise directed by the responsible naval commander, radio silence will be lifted upon arrival within sight of the objective area.
 - (d) Cause alternate radio facilities for assigned circuits to be installed and prepared for operation.
 - (e) Be prepared to install, maintain, and operate additional radio facilities as directed by this headquarters.
 - (f) Cause all elements provided with required equipment to guard or monitor the Local Air Warning Net (6W) to obtain notification of air raids. (See Appendix #2 hereto)
- (2) Wire: (See Appendices 3A, B, C, D, E, F, and G).
- (a) Within the limitations of equipment available, simplex all wire lines for telegraph operation.
 - (b) Assist in the installation of such additional wire circuits as may be later directed by this headquarters.
 - (c) Wire circuits will not be cut except by wire construction personnel of the organization responsible for the wire.
 - (d) Maximum use will be made of existing commercial wire facilities, limited only by security precautions.
 - (e) All wire circuits will be tagged at least once every quarter mile (See Item No. 41, Sixth Army SOI and FM 24-5).
 - (f) Wire installations will be as prescribed in Inclosure No. 40-1 Communications Directive.
 - (g) Drivers of vehicles will be especially careful not to disrupt wire communications and will report any case of damage.
 - (h) Shore and beach wire circuits will be in accordance with U.S. Joint Air-Amphibious Communications Instructions, DNC-2. Each beach installation will be connected to the senior tactical unit headquarters on or near the beach.

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 5 to FO 74, Signal Orders (cont'd)

(3) Photographic Activities:

Cooperate in signal photographic activities in their areas and expedite the movement of exposed film to higher headquarters for dispatch to rear areas via safehand courier.

(4) Authentication:

(a) For ground force units:

Message and station authentication by use of authentication table in Aircraft Code (CSP 1270 series) for use between Army, Corps, Divisions and separate units. Within units the prescribed unit authentication will be used. (See incl 61 of Sixth Army Communication Directive).

(b) Between ground and air and Naval and Air Forces:

Authentication table in Aircraft Code (CSP 1270 series) and Shackle Authentication.

(c) Within air and naval forces, as prescribed by respective commanders.

(5) Codes and Ciphers:

(a) See Appendix #1 hereto. The Shackle Numeral Code will be used to encipher numerals on voice transmissions in the clear when necessary to provide adequate security to the transmission, i.e. coordinates, unit designations and times.

(b) Current and reserve editions of Hazardous Duty and normal code and cipher systems will be kept readily available for use in any emergency.

(c) Combined Assault Code and Amphibious Force Code will be used throughout the initial phases of the operation.

(d) Codes and ciphers for use by and between air and naval forces will be provided by mutual agreement between these forces.

(e) SIGABAS will not be taken ashore prior to X / 2. When taken ashore they will be securely guarded and prepared for immediate destruction. They will not be used until

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 5 to FO 74, Signal Orders (cont'd)

directed by the Commanding General, Sixth Army.

- (f) A maximum use will be made of assault and other prearranged message codes.

(6) Signal Intelligence:

- (a) Commanders of all units will be prepared to assist in the installations of such CHQ signal intelligence installations as may be required.
- (b) Reports will be distributed by Headquarters Sixth Army as items of interest become available.
- (c) Attempts of enemy stations to jam or transmit false messages will be reported to Headquarters Sixth Army without delay.
- (d) The plan for the operation of signal intelligence activities within the Sixth Army are outlined in Appendix #4 to this Annex.

(7) Security:

- (a) See Inclosure No. 50-1 and 72-1, Sixth Army Communications Directive.
- (b) Plain language may be used when the situation is such that the information transmitted, if obtained by the enemy, cannot be acted upon by him in sufficient time to hinder our operations.
- (c) Corps commanders will disrupt captured signal facilities as required for security reasons. Accurate reports as to circuits interrupted and equipment removed from service will be submitted to this headquarters.

(8) Precedence;

- (a) Urgent (O) will be used only for messages on contact with the enemy or in extreme emergencies.
- (b) Priority (P) will be the highest classification for administrative messages.

ANNEX 5 to FO 74, Signal Orders (cont'd)

(9) Radar:

- (a) See Appendix 5 hereto for plan for radar installation.
- (b) The TCC radar officer at each of the three TCC's will coordinate with the respective AAA group radar officer in his area in the siting and use of all radars to prevent mutual interference.
- (c) Polar coordinate method of reporting contacts will be used. "Points of Origin" for contact reporting will be as follows:
 - 1. For all forces in the overall objective area:
Point "LOMA" (Lat $31^{\circ}17'$, Long $131^{\circ}07'$).
 - 2. In the XI Corps local area:
Point "LOMA" (Lat $31^{\circ}17'$, Long $131^{\circ}07'$).
 - 3. In the I Corps local area:
Point "BROOKLYN" (Lat $31^{\circ}47'$, Long $131^{\circ}29'$).
 - 4. In the V Corps, IX Corps, and Islands local area:
Point "SEATTLE" (Lat $31^{\circ}33'$, Long $130^{\circ}14'$).
- (d) Radars of AAA gun battalions and AAA SL batteries, will be installed in such a manner as to reduce to a minimum the mutual interference between AAA radars and AW radars.
- (e) Complete diagrams of radar station locations, radio frequencies, and wire nets serving same, will be prepared and submitted to Sixth Army Headquarters without delay by the AAA group radar officer and the TCC radar officer in each area.

(10) Time:

- (a) Item time will be used.
- (b) All watches will be synchronized with ship's chronometers prior to debarkation (H-2 on S-day).
- (c) Each headquarters will broadcast time to its subordinate units at least once daily, after radio silence has been lifted.

ANNEX 5 to FO 74, Signal Orders (cont'd)

(11) Recognition and Identification Procedures:

- (a) See Item No. 14 and Incl 52, Sixth Army Signal Operation Instructions and Communications Directive.
- (b) A plan of local approach procedure for friendly aircraft in the objective airfield areas will be prepared in coordination with air liaison officer present in the objective areas, after observation of local conditions.
- (c) For means of small craft identification see Item 14, Sixth Army Signal Operation Instructions.
- (d) Ground-air recognition will be in accordance with CSP-1270 and unit identification panel code (See Incl No. 52, Communications Directive and Item No. 14, Signal Operation Instructions).

(12) Visual Signals:

- (a) Maximum use will be made of visual signals during the assault phase of the operation.
- (b) Visual signalling will be in accordance with Item No. 24, Sixth Army Signal Operation Instructions, CCBF 5, 6, and 8. Radio call signs will be used.

4. Signal Supply:

- a. Troops will proceed to the operational area fully equipped under applicable tables of organization and equipment and with full supply of items authorized in Army Service Forces Catalogues Sig-3 and Sig-4-1. No additional unit stocks are authorized, with the following exceptions:

- (1) Divisions will accumulate and transport to the operational area a stock of maintenance supplies in accordance with previously issued instructions, consisting of items covered by requisitions prepared by this headquarters. Once landed, this stock will be consumed by the division in operations, but will not be maintained.
- (2) Selected units will be issued materials or equipment to accompany the units for specific projects as directed by this headquarters.

ANNEX 5 to FO 74, Signal Orders (cont'd)

- (3) Signal repair units will requisition and accumulate a quantity of spare parts under the allowances published in Army Service Forces Catalogues Sig-7 and Sig-8, using columns applicable to the echelon of repair responsibility of the requisitioning unit, and basing quantities on the number of equipments to be maintained under that responsibility.
- b. Each army corps will establish a signal depot in its landing area utilizing ASSMO signal depot units provided for that purpose. The V Amphibious Corps will also establish a depot in its landing area using Amphibious Corps service units. Depots will be opened for operation at the earliest possible date after landing.
- c. Channels of requisitions for signal supplies will be as follows:
 - (1) Army troops direct to depot.
 - (2) Corps troops through corps signal officer to depot.
 - (3) Division troops through division signal officer to depot.
 - (4) Air force troops through corps signal office to depot.
 - (5) Base troops through corps signal office to depot.
- d. Issue of available items will be immediate if transportation accompanies requisition. No transportation will be furnished by depot.
- e. Items not immediately available will be placed on back order only if written requisitions are presented, containing complete, legible identification and telephone address of requisitioning unit. Back ordered items, when they become available, will be held 24 hours after notification to unit of availability, after which items will be cancelled from requisition and returned to stock or released to meet other demands.
- f. Signature of person taking delivery of items will be required and will be considered evidence of delivery to unit.
- g. One copy of requisition will be retained by depot. If unit desires return of information copies, such must be presented to depot.
- h. Units will maintain authorized unit reserves as complete as possible, meeting current demands by withdrawals from depot stocks; exception is made of those special stocks mentioned in paragraphs a (1) and (2) above, which will not be maintained.

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 5 to FO 74, Signal Orders (cont'd)

- i. Forward supply points and temporary dumps will be established from time to time as required by lengthening supply lines, at places and times to be designated later.
 - j. Permanent depots, sub-depots, and dumps will be established, operated and maintained by ASCOMO.
5. Sixth Army Signal Officer will be located:
- Initially - - - SAN FERNANDO, PAMPANGA, P.I.
 - Afloat - - - USS ELIOTADO
 - Ashore - - - Vicinity of NISHISAKO

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

G. H. Decker
G-3.

- Appendix 1 - Cryptographic Allowances
- Appendix 2 - Radio Nets
- Appendix 3 - Wire Facilities
- Appendix 4 - Signal Intelligence
- Appendix 5 - Radar Coverage Plan

~~TOP SECRET~~

CRYPTOGRAPHIC ALLOWANCE

ARMY, CORPS, DIVISIONS, BRIGADES, AND SEPARATE BCT'S

CSP 1270 - Aircraft Code No. 16 (Pacific Edition)

Army System 4022 or Navy - Strip Key List No. AN-6

CSP 1607 - M-209 or Hagelin

*SIGYENG-11	(Effective X-Day)	- Strip Publication
*SIGEIJL	(Effective X-Day)	- Strips
*SIGFUR-10	(Effective X-Day)	- M-209 or Hagelin
*SIGYENG-12	(1st Reserve)	- Strip Publication
*SIGHTLP	(1st Reserve)	- Strips
*SIGFUR-11	(1st Reserve)	- M-209 or Hagelin
*SIGYENG-13	(2d Reserve)	- Strip Publication
*SIGUBIE	(2d Reserve)	- Strips
*SIGFUR-12	(2d Reserve)	- M-209 or Hagelin
Combined Assault Code:		
CCBP 0130-D8	(Effective X-Day)	- See Special Instns.
CCBP 0130-D15	(1st Reserve)	- See Special Instns.
Amphibious Force Code:		
Edition 1	(Effective X-Day)	- See Special Instns.
Edition 2-5	(Reserve Editions)	- See Special Instns.

NAVAL ATTACK FORCE COMMANDER

CSP 1270 - Aircraft Code No. 16 (Pacific Edition)

Army System 4022 or Navy - Strip Key List No. AN-6

CSP 1607 - M-209 or Hagelin

Army System 4001 or Navy ECM Key List No. 3 (SIGABA or ECM)

Army System 4002 or Navy ECM Key List No. 4 (SIGABA or ECM)

Navy Channel 102 (SIGABA or ECM)

Combined Cipher Machine Systems CCBP 0103, 0133, 0201, 0202

*SIGYENG-11	(Effective X-Day)	- Strip Publication
*SIGEIJL	(Effective X-Day)	- Strips
*SIGFUR-10	(Effective X-Day)	- M-209 or Hagelin
*SIGYENG-12	(1st Reserve)	- Strip Publication
*SIGHTLP	(1st Reserve)	- Strips
*SIGFUR-11	(1st Reserve)	- M-209 or Hagelin
*SIGYENG-13	(2d Reserve)	- Strip Publication
*SIGUBIE	(2d Reserve)	- Strips
*SIGFUR-12	(2d Reserve)	- M-209 or Hagelin
Combined Assault Code:		
CCBP 0130-D8	(Effective X-Day)	- See Special Instns.
CCBP 0130-D15	(1st Reserve)	- See Special Instns.
Amphibious Force Code:		
Edition 1	(Effective X-Day)	- See Special Instns.
Edition 2-5	(Reserve Editions)	- See Special Instns.

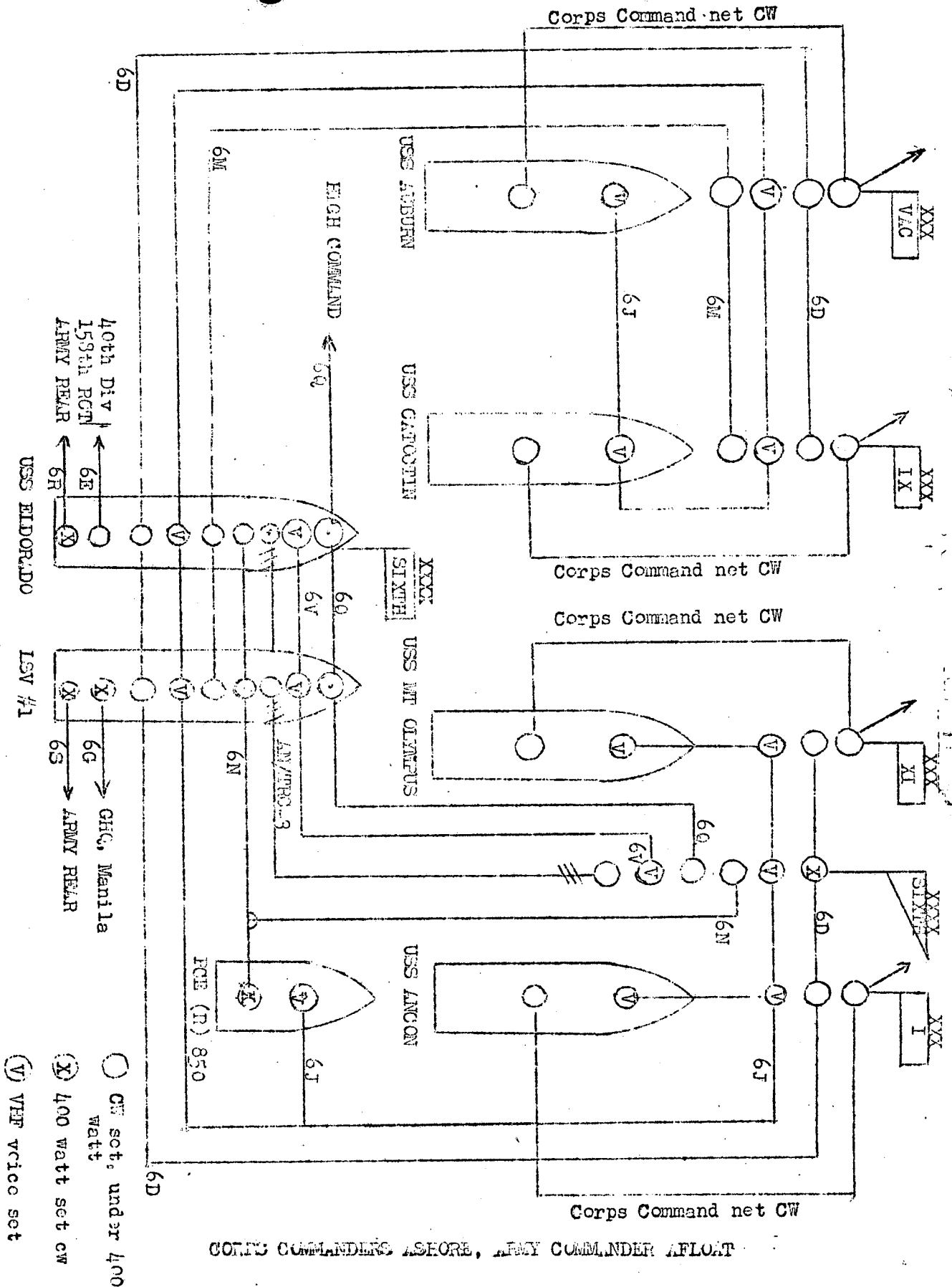
* Indicate Hazardous Duty Systems.

CRYPTOGRAPHIC ALLOWANCE (cont'd)

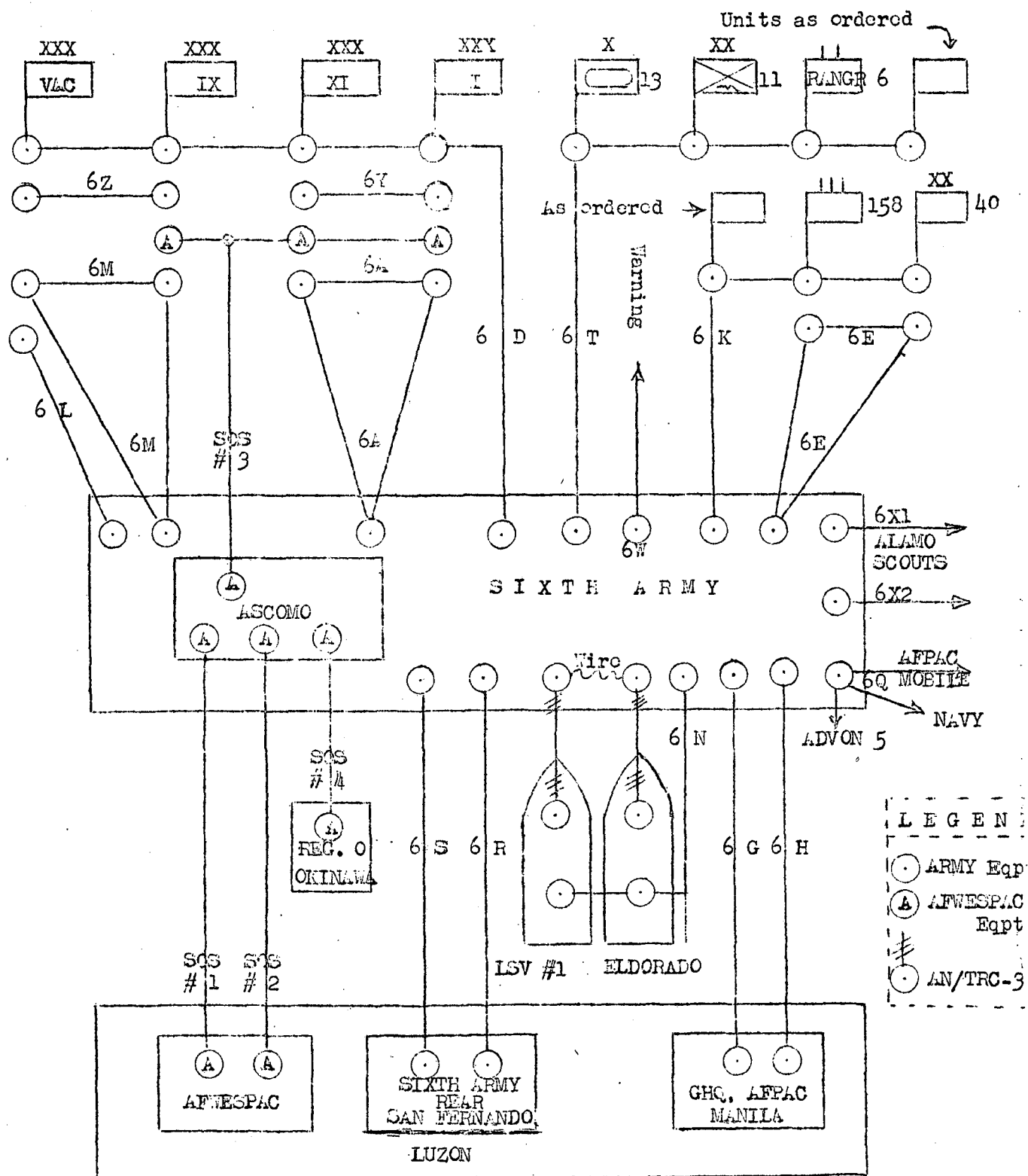
Special Instruction.

1. Distribution of the Combined Assault Code CCBP 0130-D and the Amphibious Force Code will be made by the individual forces concerned. Sixth Army distribution will be as follows:
 - a. Combined Assault Code - Editions D8 and D15 of CCBP 0130 will be made to corps headquarters to be distributed in the objective area upon instructions from the Commanding General, Sixth Army.
 - b. Amphibious Force Code - Edition 1 of the Amphibious Force Code will be distributed down to and including battalion headquarters. Edition 2 will be held by division headquarters as the 1st reserve, and editions 3, 4, and 5 will be held in reserve at corps headquarters.
2. Upon notification by the Commanding General, Sixth Army, the use of all hazardous duty systems will be discontinued, and the following normal cryptographic systems brought into effect:

Army System 4001 or Navy ECM Key List No. 3 (SIGABA or ECM)
Army System 4002 or Navy ECM Key List No. 4 (SIGABA or ECM)
Army SIGABA System 2001
Army Strip System 2022
Army M-209 System 881
Combined Cipher Machine Systems CCBP 0103, 0133, 0201, 0202
CSP 1403, 1404 - Navy Channel 135. (To be held by army and corps headquarters for decoding purposes only.)



~~TOP SECRET~~



FINAL PHASE

APPENDIX 2B to ANNEX 5 to FO 74, HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY

~~TOP SECRET~~

INITIAL WIRE CONSTRUCTION PLAN

1. General:

All construction troops entering the objective area, mobile loaded in assault shipping, will carry with them a maximum of construction material. This will vary according to the contemplated mission of the troops. Representative lists of such materials have been furnished all interested headquarters.

2. MIYAZAKI (I Corps) Area:

- a. I Corps will place two spiral four cables along the route MIYAZAKI - MIYAKONOJO. These may be used at the discretion of the corps commander until completion. At that time they will be used for communication between areas until replaced by permanent construction.
- b. The army construction company, (Co A, 24th Signal Construction Bn) will construct an open wire pole line along the route MIYAZAKI - MIYAKONOJO. This line will initially carry a single ten pin crossarm and a second crossarm will be added, when time permits.
- c. The air force construction battalion will immediately install necessary airstrip, air warning, and air headquarters wire construction.
- d. The ASCOMB construction company (Co C, 60th Signal Construction Bn) will initiate construction of base communication. As soon as possible construction of a three crossarm pole line along the route MIYAZAKI - MIYAKONOJO will be initiated.
- e. One platoon, Co A, 33d Signal Construction Bn, will install necessary lines as directed by the Commanding General, 40th AAA Brigade.

3. SHIBUSHI (XI Corps) Area:

- a. Two spiral four cables will be placed along the route SHIBUSHI - MIYAKONOJO, and two along the axis SHIBUSHI - KANOYA. These will be placed by army or corps troops as determined by the military situation.
- b. The air force construction battalion will install necessary airstrip, air warning, and air headquarters communications.
- c. The 260th Signal Heavy Construction Company, (ASCOMB) will be attached to AFPAAC Headquarters and will provide such communication as directed by the AFPAAC Communications Officer.

Initial Wire Construction Plan (cont'd)

- d. One construction company of the 68th Signal Construction Bn (ASCOMO) will initiate construction of base communication in the SHIBUSHI area.
- e. The other construction company of the 68th Signal Battalion will initiate construction of a pole line SHIBUSHI - KUSHIRA (one arm initial, three arms ultimate) and a single arm side lead to the GROPAC at UCHINOURA.
- f. The 259th Signal Construction Company will initiate construction of a three arm pole line SHIBUSHI - MIYAKONOJO.
- g. One company of the 436th Signal Construction Battalion (Sixth Army) will construct a two arm pole line along the route SHIBUSHI - MIYAKONOJO.
- h. One company of the 436th Signal Construction Battalion will construct a single crossarm line SHIBUSHI - KANOYA, increasing this to two crossarm later.
- i. One platoon of Co. A, 33d Signal Construction Battalion will install necessary lines for the 68th AAA Brigade Headquarters.
- j. Company B, 33d Signal Construction Battalion will install Sixth Army Command Post and temporary trunk communications.

4. MAKURAZAKI (IX Corps) Area:

- a. It is assumed that IX Corps will land in the area about X 4 and will push northward up the shore of KAGOSHIMA WAN. The corps will place one spiral four cable along the route BYU, KIIRE, KAGOSHIMA. This cable shall be used at the discretion of the corps signal officer until wire contact is made with Sixth Army or it is supplanted by open wire construction.
- b. The air force construction battalion in the objective area, will initiate air strip, air warning, and air headquarters wire construction as required by 13th Fighter Command.
- c. Company B, 442d Signal Battalion (ASCOMO) will initiate construction of a single 10 pin arm pole line along the route MAKURAZAKI, BYU, KIIRE, KAGOSHIMA. This should be constructed with a view to future enlargement to three crossarms. Construction of a three crossarm lead KIIRE - YAMAKAWA will also be initiated.
- d. Company A, 442d Signal Construction Battalion (ASCOMO) will assist in construction outlined in paragraph 3 and will be prepared to

Initial Wire Construction Plan (cont'd)

move to KAGOSHIMA to initiate base construction when the military situation permits.

5. KUSHIKINO (V Amphibious Corps) Area:

- a. Corps construction troops will initiate construction of two spiral four cables along the route KUSHIKINO - KAGOSHIMA. This will be used at the discretion of the corps signal officer until wire contact is made with Sixth Army, or until supplanted by permanent construction.
- b. Company B, 24th Signal Construction Battalion (Sixth Army) will initiate construction of a single crossarm pole line (10 pin) on the route KUSHIKINO - KAGOSHIMA.
- c. The 276th Signal Construction Company (ASCOMD) will initiate construction of a single arm pole line KUSHIKINO - MAKURAZAKI and expand this line to three crossarms as rapidly as possible.
- d. The 253d Signal Construction Company (ASCOMO) will initiate construction of a three crossarm pole line KUSHIKINO - MAKURAZAKI. The companies mentioned paragraph 3 and 4 will be prepared to move to KAGOSHIMA to initiate base construction as necessary.

STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE FOR WIRE INSTALLATION BY SIXTH ARMY TROOPS

1. Open Wire Pole Line:

- a. Army and corps signal officers will designate routes of lines and location of necessary neutral points. Line surveys, chaining, preparation of transposition scheme, computation of deviations, and other construction details will be the responsibility of commanders of signal construction troops.
- b. Construction commanders will submit to higher headquarters the necessary data, span distances, line route maps, and transposition schemes to provide a permanent pole line record.
- c. Lines will be constructed using the exposed line transposition scheme (E.L.R. sections). Pole pairs will not be phantom transposed. Junction transpositions will be used. All transposition poles will be plainly and permanently marked indicating the type, (e.g. E-8, L-4, etc.).
- d. Test points will be installed at easily accessible locations. They will be double armed and #3 bridging connectors will be installed. Test points will not be installed at transposition poles. In general, they should be spaced at least ten (10) miles apart.
- e. Every endeavor shall be made to prevent construction delays due to shortages of materials. Commanders will exercise ingenuity in improvising substitute materials or methods.
- f. Daily reports of construction progress will be maintained, and furnished to higher headquarters on request.
- g. At the discretion of the corps signal officer, civilian communication lines may be rebuilt or reconditioned for army use. In such cases, careful inspection will be made to insure against enemy wire tapping. All such lines will be completely cut off at the most forward army terminal.

2. Spiral Four Cable:

- a. Spiral four cable will be considered a critical item, and will in general, not be used below corps headquarters except to advance the wire axis. Corps signal officers may authorize its use for other purposes where long carrier circuits are essential. For long tactical wire circuits, wire W-143, or W-110 B with repeaters will be employed.

SOP for Wire Installation by Sixth Army Troops (cont'd)

- b. Spiral four cable will be installed on poles or other structures, and will be supported on a messenger of #9 GI wire or equivalent.
- c. Loops shall be provided at couplings to facilitate testing, and all couplings will be legibly and properly tagged.
- d. Voltmeter tests with an EE-65 test set will be made as the cable is placed. Talking and ringing tests with a magnetic telephone do not provide a sufficient trouble indication, particularly for breakdown between conductors and the sheath.
- e. Before entering the objective area, construction commanders will insure that their troops are familiar with the proper methods of handling, installing, testing, and repairing spiral four cables.

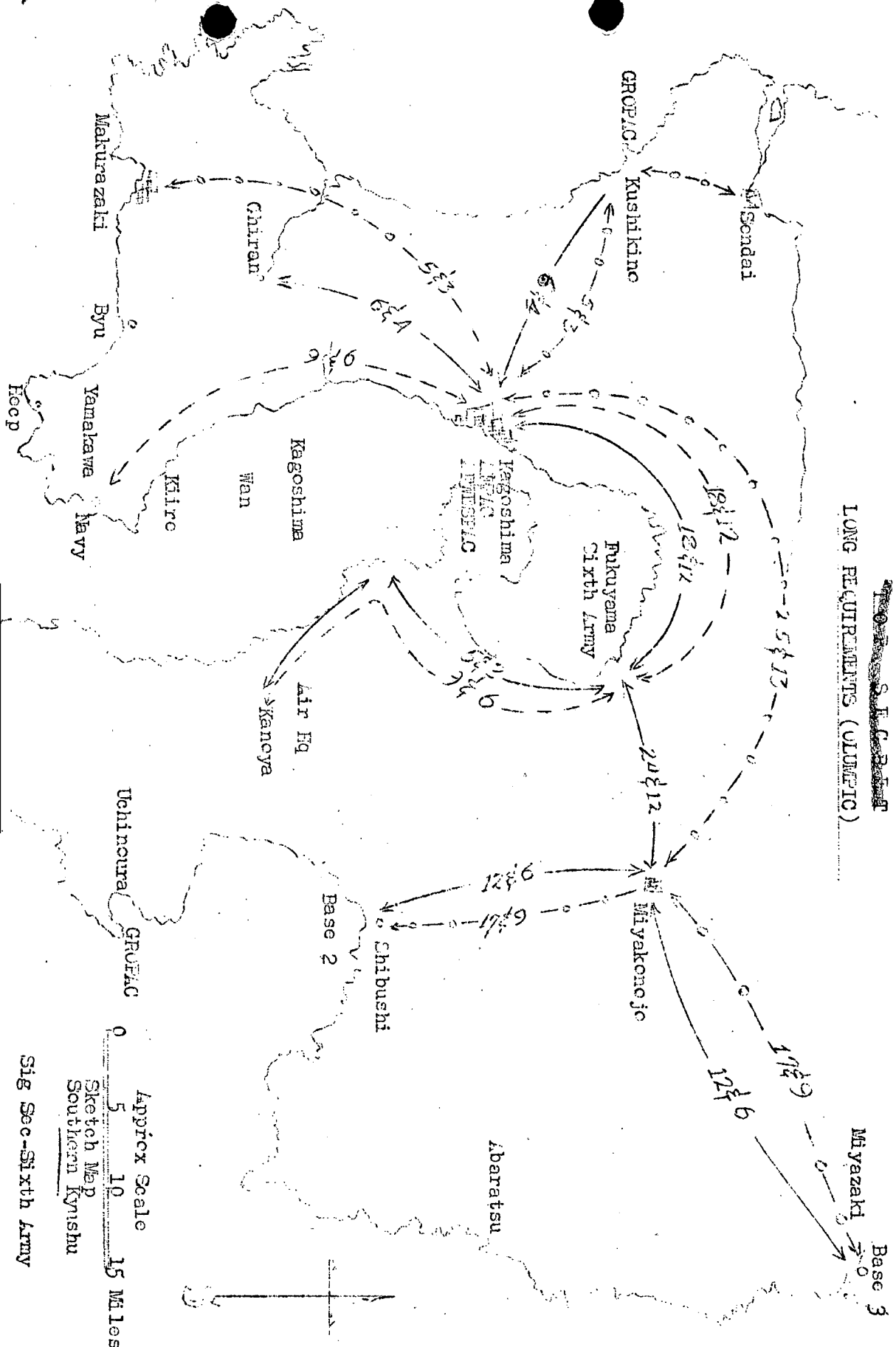
3. Field Wire:

- a. Except in urgent tactical situations, field wire will be placed off the ground on poles, trees, lance poles, etc. Loop and square knot ties are not recommended for any but the most temporary installation. Basket suspensions or the use of knobs will be used when practicable.
- b. Wire shall be tagged at least every quarter mile, and proper tagging codes employed.

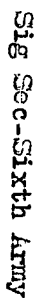
4. General:

- a. Every effort will be made to recover and salvage or reuse all wire and cable. It is the responsibility of all echelons of command that wire and cable are recovered when abandoned due to displacement.
- b. Line route maps, traffic, and circuit diagrams, to include division and separate unit headquarters will be submitted to this headquarters on the 1st, 11th, and 21st of each month.

~~TOP SECRET~~ S. I. C. R. I. T.
LONG REQUIREMENTS (ULMFIC)

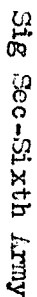


LOVEBITE



APPENDIX 3D to ANNEX 5 to FO 74, HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY

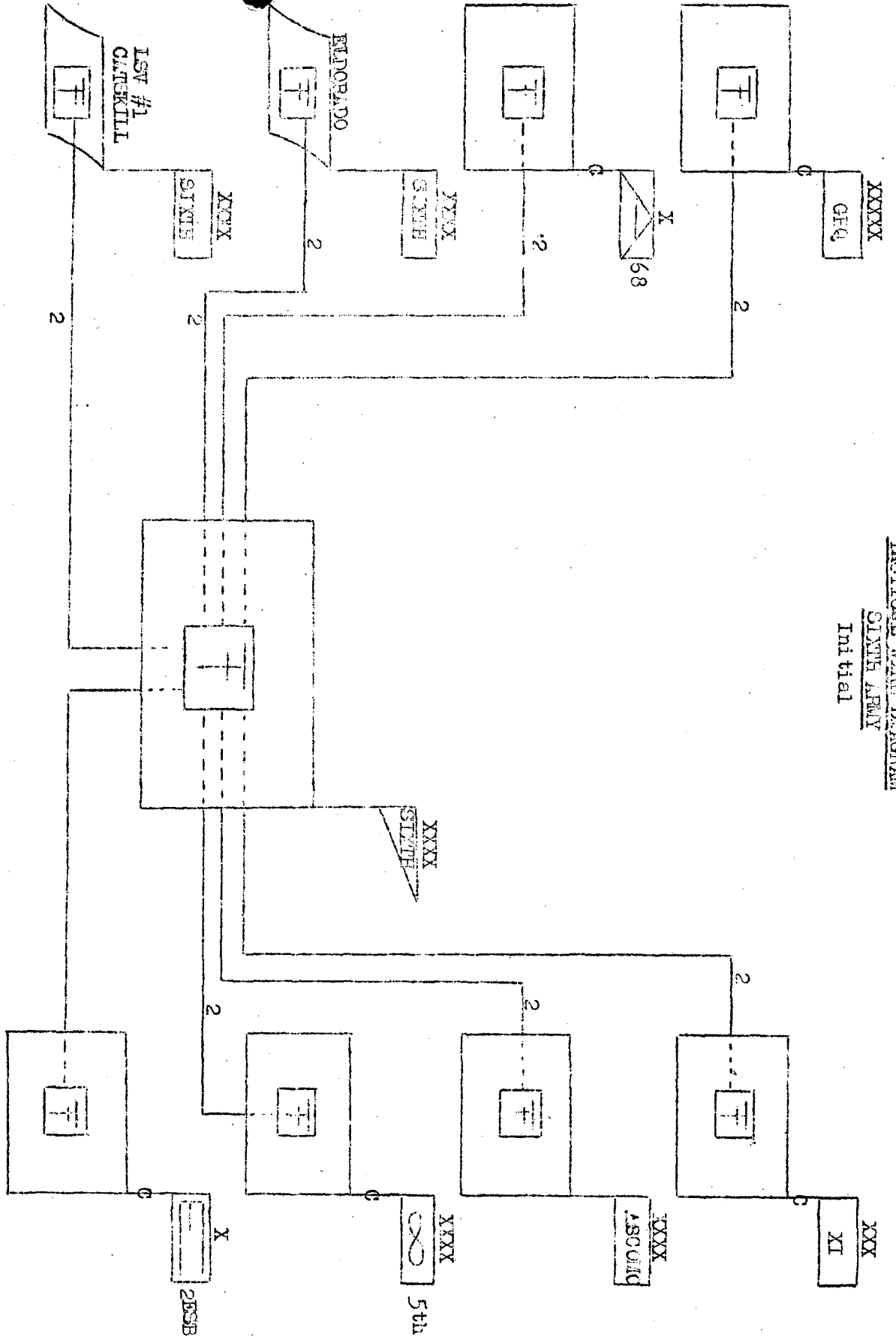
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



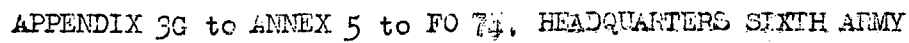
Figures indicate number of
10 pin crossarms

~~TOP SECRET~~

FICTITIAL WIRE DIAGRAM
SIXTH ARMY
 Initial



(Subsequent)



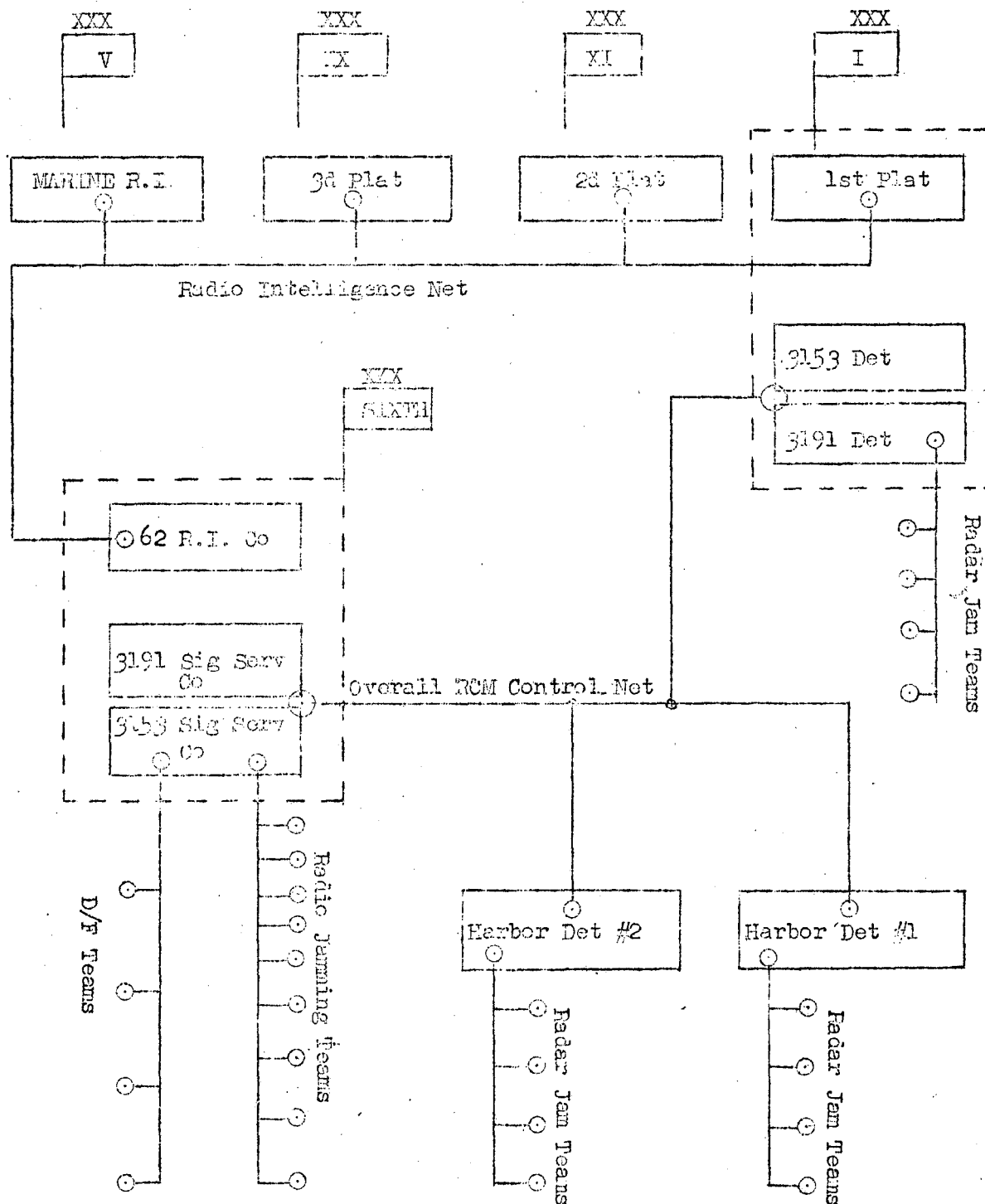
SIGNAL INTELLIGENCE

1. The Signal Intelligence Section, Headquarters Sixth Army, will be charged with the coordination of all signal intelligence activities within Sixth Army.
2. The Commanding Generals, I Corps, IX Corps, XI Corps and V Amphibious Corps will establish signal intelligence activities within their respective zones of operation as indicated below:
 - a. One (1) platoon each of the 62d Radio Intelligence Company plus an analysis team from Central Bureau, General Headquarters, will be attached to the I, IX, and XI Corps for operational control by each corps. The radio intelligence platoons now attached to the V Amphibious Corps will remain under the operational control of the corps commander. The V Amphibious Corps will be furnished an analysis team from Central Bureau, General Headquarters, to be used in connection with the radio intelligence platoons.
 - (1) The analysis team attached to each operating platoon will furnish such information as may be derived from the operation of the radio intelligence platoon directly to the corps commander.
 - (2) The commanding general of each corps will make necessary arrangements to furnish to the Signal Intelligence Section, Headquarters Sixth Army, via the fastest possible means one copy of each intercept message and direction finding bearing furnished by their respective operating platoons.
 - b. In addition the Commanding General, I Corps, will cooperate in the establishment of the following combined radio and radar countermeasures detachment in the corps area. This detachment will be under the operational control of Commanding General, Sixth Army.
 - (1) From the 3153d Signal Service Company:
 - 1 - Detachment Headquarters Team
 - 1 - AF-3 Team mess
 - 2 - D/F Teams IV-5 and IV-6
 - (2) From the 3191st Signal Service Company:
 - 1 - Detachment Headquarters Team
 - 4 - Radar Countermeasures Teams
3. The 62d Radio Intelligence Company will:
 - a. Provide one (1) each operating platoon to the Commanding Generals, I, IX, and XI Corps for their operational control.

Signal Intelligence (cont'd)

- b. Provide a liaison officer to Signal Intelligence Section, Sixth Army.
- 4. The 3153d Signal Service Company will:
 - a. Be prepared to operate necessary radio countermeasures within Sixth Army under the direction of Signal Intelligence Section, Headquarters Sixth Army.
 - b. Furnish a liaison officer to Signal Intelligence Section, Headquarters Sixth Army.
 - c. Be prepared to furnish to the Commanding General, I Corps, one (1) detachment as prescribed in paragraph 2b(1) above.
- 5. The 3191st Signal Service Company will:
 - a. Be prepared to accomplish the following missions under the direction of Signal Intelligence Section, Headquarters Sixth Army:
 - (1) Detection and jamming of enemy search and early warning radar and continuous direction finding.
 - (2) The jamming of enemy airborne search radar in harbor areas.
 - b. Furnish a liaison officer to Signal Intelligence Section, Headquarters Sixth Army.
 - c. Be prepared to furnish to the Commanding General, I Corps, a detachment as prescribed in paragraph 2b(2) above.
- 6. The radio nets that will be established by the 62d Radio Intelligence Company, the 3191st Signal Service Company and the 3153d Signal Service Company for the passing of radio intelligence, radio countermeasures and radar countermeasures traffic are shown in Incl. 1 to this appendix.

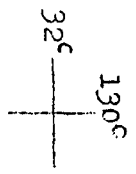
~~TOP SECRET~~



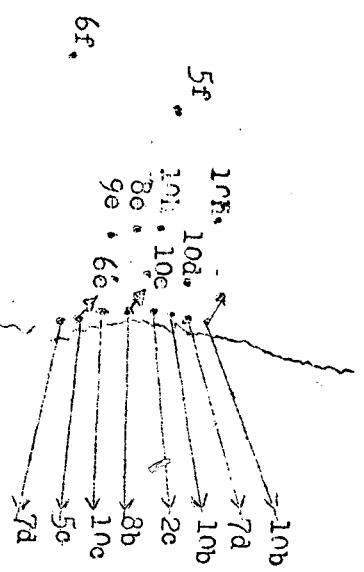
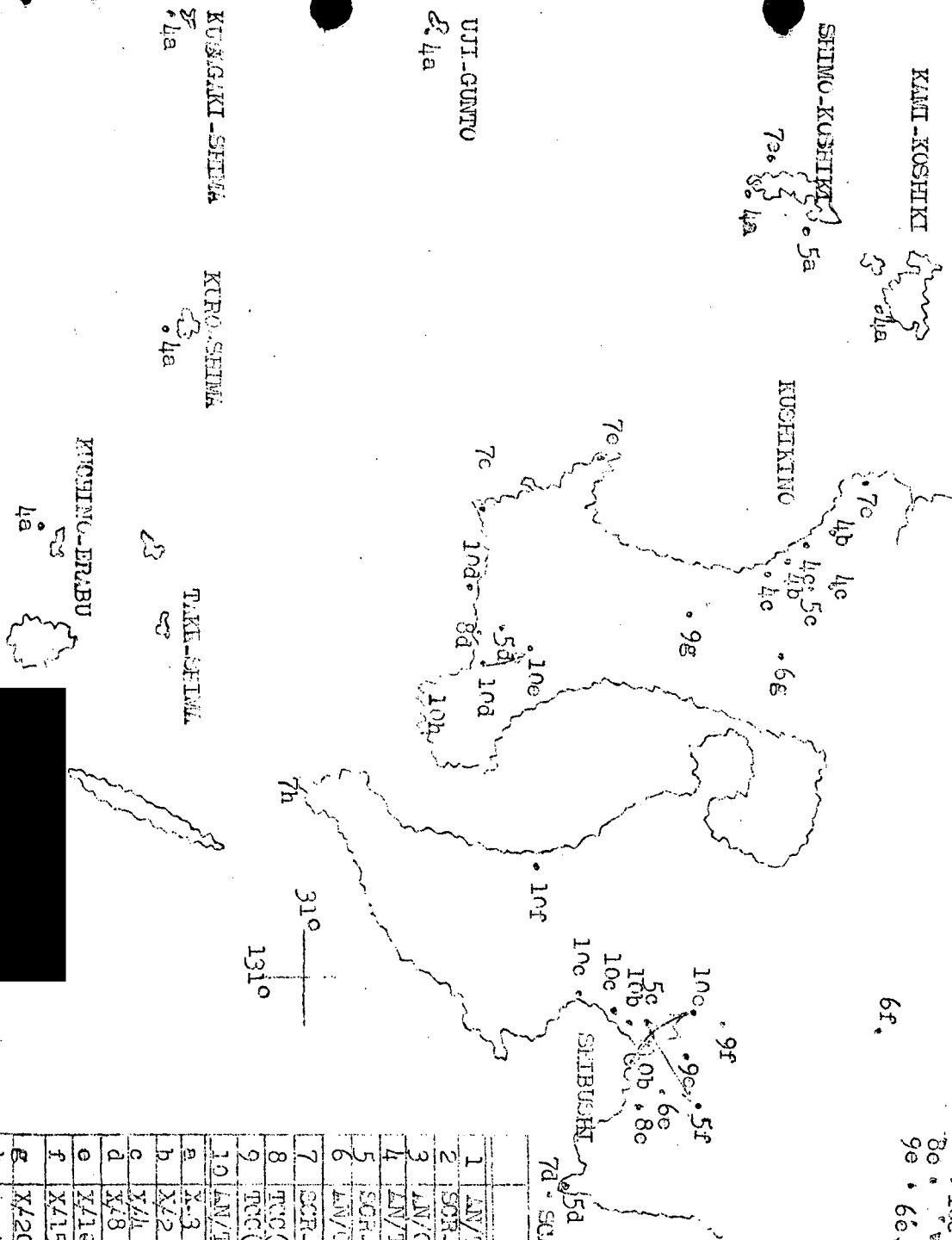
SIGNAL INTELLIGENCE RADIO NETS

Incl #1 to
APPENDIX 4 to ANNEX 5 to FO 75, HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY

~~TOP SECRET~~



PLAN FOR RADAR LOCATIONS



SCALE 1:1,000,000

LEGEND	
1	AN/TPS-1B
2	SCR-527
3	AN/TPS-1
4	AN/TPS-1B & SPIM
5	SCR-527 & SPIM
6	AN/TPS-1 & SPIM
7	SCR-270
8	TWC (M)
9	TWC (Mobile)
10	AN/TPS-3 & AN/TPS-10
a	X-3
b	X-2
c	X-4
d	X-8
e	X-13
f	X-15
g	X-20
h	As tactics permit

~~TOP SECRET~~

.....
• ~~TOP SECRET~~
• Auth: CG SIXTH ARMY.
• Init: CE
• Date: 10 July 1945.
.....

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
A.P.O. 442
1930I 28 July 1945

ANNEX 6a to FO 74, Assignment of Shipping, Sixth Army Troops (Tentative)

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		<u>X - Day</u>	
Manila	XI Corps	1 LSV	Command Ship
		<u>X / 1</u>	
Manila or Batangas	XI Corps	1 APA(L)	
Batangas	"	1 APA (S)	
Manila	"	1 LSV	
Manila or Batangas	"	10 LST	
		<u>X / 2</u>	
Manila or Batangas	XI Corps	1 APA (L)	
Batangas	"	1 APA (S)	
Manila or Batangas	"	8 LST	
		<u>X / 4</u>	
Batangas	XI Corps	1 APA (L)	
Batangas	"	1 APA (L)	
Batangas	"	1 APA (S)	
Batangas	"	6 LST	
		<u>X / 7</u>	
Manila or Batangas	XI Corps	1 APA (L)	
Batangas	"	1 APA (L)	
Manila or Batangas	"	10 LST	
		<u>X / 11</u>	
Batangas	XI Corps	1 AP	
Manila or Batangas	"	8 LST	

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 6a to FO 74, Assignment of Shipping, Sixth Army Troops (Tentative) (Cont'd)

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
<u>X / 15</u>			
Okinawa	XI Corps	26 LAM	Turnaround
Manila or Batangas	"	1 AP	"
Manila or Batangas	"	2 LST	"
<u>X / 22</u>			
Lingayen	I Corps	3 LST	Turnaround
Batangas	XI Corps	16 LST	"
Leyte	"	3 LST	"
<u>X / 25</u>			
Batangas	XI Corps	2 APA (L)	Turnaround
<u>X / 27</u>			
Lingayen	I Corps	3 LST	Turnaround
Manila, Lingayen or Batangas	XI Corps	10 LST	"
<u>X / 30</u>			
Manila, Lingayen or Batangas	XI Corps	1 APA (L)	Turnaround
Manila, Lingayen or Batangas	"	1 AKA (S)	"
<u>X / 32</u>			
Lingayen	I Corps	3 LST	Turnaround
Lingayen or Batangas	XI Corps	4 LST	"
<u>X / 35</u>			
Lingayen or Batangas	XI Corps	1 APA (L)	Turnaround
Lingayen or Batangas	"	1 LSV	"
<u>X / 37</u>			
Batangas	XI Corps	1 LST	Turnaround

*Beach designations to be given later.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 6a to FO 74, Assignment of Shipping, Sixth Army Troops (Tentative)(Cont'd)

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DUNN
Major General, GSC
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

G-3

G. H. Dunn

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~
 :Auth: CG 1st Army:
 :Init:
 :Date: 28 July 1945

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
 A. P. O. 442
 19301 28 July 1945

ANNEX 6b to FO 74 Assignment of Shipping, I Corps (Tentative)

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
X - DAY			
Lingayen	I Corps	14 APA (L)	25th Div, reinforced
Lingayen	"	5 AKA (L)	25th Div, reinforced
Lingayen	"	2 LSD	25th Div, reinforced
Lingayen	"	10 LST	25th Div, reinforced
Lingayen	"	42 LSM	25th Div, reinforced
Lingayen	"	14 APA (L)	33d Div, reinforced
Lingayen	"	4 AKA (L)	33d Div, reinforced
Lingayen	"	2 LSD	33d Div, reinforced
Lingayen	"	10 LST	33d Div, reinforced
Lingayen	"	42 LSM	33d Div, reinforced
Lingayen	"	6 LST	Corps Troops
Lingayen	"	1 BST	Arty In Planes
--	--	(Brodie)	
		18 LCT	To be carried

X-1

Lingayen	I Corps	1 LSV	Corps Troops
Lingayen	"	7 LST	Corps Troops

X-2

Zamboanga	I Corps	14 APA (L)	41st Div, reinforced
Zamboanga	"	6 AKA (L)	41st Div, reinforced
Lingayen	"	2 AKA (L)	Corps Troops
Lingayen	"	11 LST	Corps Troops
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Assault Timber & Avgas (#13)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Airdrome (#23)

X-4

Lingayen	I Corps	3 APA(S-)	Corps troops
Lingayen	"	15 LST	Corps troops.

- 1 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

From	To Beach*	No. & Type	Remarks
Direct	I Corps	1 Cargo Liberty	A & P & Resupply (#4)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type G
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Signal (Manila loaded)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	QM Type I (Gas & Diesel) (1088 ton)
		X / 5	
Okinawa	I Corps	1 LSD	Corps Troops (Turnaround)
		X / 6	
Okinawa	I Corps	2 LSM	Corps Troops (Turnaround)
		X / 7	
Lingayen	I Corps	2 APA (S)	Corps Troops
Lingayen	"	1 AKA (S)	Corps Troops
Lingayen	"	8 LST	Corps Troops
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type A
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Faro Type (#5)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Small Avn Pet
		X / 11	
Lingayen	I Corps	5 LST	Corps Troops
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type A
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type C
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Ord Class II & IV (#1)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Avn Ammo
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type G
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	#1 Mary-POL Installations
		X / 15	
Lingayen	I Corps	1 LST	Corps Troops
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type A
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type C
		X / 22	
Lingayen	I Corps	12 LST	Turnaround
Leyte	"	4 LST	
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type G
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Ord Class II & IV (#5)

~~TOP SECRET~~

TOP SECRET

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		X / 25	
Lingayen	I Corps	20 APA (L)	Turnaround
Lingayen	"	6 AKA (L)	Turnaround
Mindanao	"	4 APA (L)	Turnaround
Mindanao	"	3 AKA (L)	Turnaround
		X / 27	
Lingayen	I Corps	3 LST	Turnaround
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type G
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Engr A & P and Resupply
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	(#9) Assault Timber & M-4 Bridge
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	(#20) Type A
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Military Government
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type G
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	#2 Mary - Gen Cargo
		X / 30	
Lingayen	I Corps	8 APA (L)	Turnaround
Lingayen	"	4 APA (S)	"
Lingayen	"	5 AP	"
Lingayen	"	2 AKA (L)	"
Mindanao	"	2 APA (S)	"
Mindanao	"	1 AP	"
Mindanao	"	1 AKA (L)	"
Mindanao	"	1 AKA (S)	"
		X / 32	
Direct	I Corps	1 Cargo Liberty	Type A
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Ord Class II & IV (#10)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type A
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Ord Class II & IV (#13)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type G
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type C
		X / 35	
Lingayen	I Corps	4 APA (L)	Turnaround
Lingayen	"	2 APA (S)	"
Lingayen	"	2 AP	"
Lingayen	"	3 AKA (S)	"

* Beach designations to be given later.

~~TOP SECRET~~

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER,
Major General, GSC,
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

E. H. Decker
G-3.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

: ~~TOP SECRET~~ :
: Auth: CG, Sixth Army :
: Init: :
: Date: 28 July 1945 :
:

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
A. P. O. 442
1930I 28 July 1945

ANNEX 6c to FO 74, Assignment of Shipping, XI Corps (Tentative)

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
<u>X - Day</u>			
Batangas	XI Corps	12 APA (L)	1st Cav Div, reinforced
Batangas	"	3 APA (S)	1st Cav Div, reinforced
Batangas	"	3 AKA (L)	1st Cav Div, reinforced
Batangas	"	3 AKA (S)	1st Cav Div, reinforced
Batangas	"	3 LSD	1st Cav Div, reinforced
Batangas	"	11 LST	1st Cav Div, reinforced
Batangas	"	42 LSM	1st Cav Div, reinforced
Lingayen	"	12 APA (L)	43d Div, reinforced
Lingayen	"	4 AKA (L)	43d Div, reinforced
Lingayen	"	2 LSD	43d Div, reinforced
Lingayen	"	8 LST	43d Div, reinforced
Lingayen	"	42 LSM	43d Div, reinforced
Batangas	"	7 LST	Corps Troops
Batangas	"	1 LST (Brodie)	Corps Troops
		18 LCT	To be carried
<u>X / 1</u>			
Batangas	XI Corps	6 LST	1st Cav Div, reinforced
Lingayen	"	5 LST	43d Div, reinforced
Manila	"	1 APA (L)	Corps Troops
Manila	"	1 LST	Corps Troops
Batangas	"	11 LST	Corps Troops
<u>X / 2</u>			
Cebu	XI Corps	12 APA (L)	Americal Div, reinforced
Cebu	"	1 APA (S)	Americal Div, reinforced
Cebu	"	4 AKA (L)	Americal Div, reinforced
Cebu	"	1 AKA (S)	Americal Div, reinforced
Cebu	"	7 LST	Americal Div, reinforced
Batangas	"	1 APA (L)	Corps Troops
Batangas	"	2 AKA (L)	Corps Troops
Batangas	"	1 AKA (S)	Corps Troops
Batangas	"	21 LST	Corps Troops
Leyte	"	2 LST	Corps Troops

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		<u>X / 2 (Cont'd)</u>	
Zamboanga	XI Corps	2 LST	Corps Troops
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Assault Timber &
			M4 Bridge (#14)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Avgas & Mogas (#26)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Airdrome (#21)
		<u>X / 4</u>	
Cebu	XI Corps	2 LST	Americal Div, reinforced
Manila	"	1 APA (S)	Corps Troops
Batangas	"	1 APA (S)	Corps Troops
Batangas	"	1 APH	Corps Troops
Batangas	"	23 LST	Corps Troops
Zamboanga	"	4 LST	Corps Troops
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Engr A&P & Re-supply (#3)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Airdrome (#22)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Signal (Manila loaded)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	QM Type I, Gas & Diesel (1088 Ton)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type G
		<u>X / 5</u>	
Okinawa	XI Corps	3 LSD	Corps Troops (Turnaround)
		<u>X / 6</u>	
Okinawa	XI Corps	5 LSM	Corps Troops (Turnaround)
		<u>X / 7</u>	
Batangas	XI Corps	2 APA (S)	Corps Troops
Batangas	"	15 LST	Corps Troops
Leyte	"	1 LST	Corps Troops
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type A
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Airdrome (#24)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Faro (#3)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Avn Ammo
		<u>X / 8</u>	
Okinawa	XI Corps	45 LSM	Corps Troops (Turnaround)
		<u>X / 11</u>	
Batangas	XI Corps	3 LST	Corps Troops

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		<u>X 4 11 (Cont'd)</u>	
Direct	XI Corps	1 Cargo Liberty	Type A
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type A
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Ord Class II & IV (#2)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Small Avn Gas
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type C
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type C
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	#2 Judy - Lumber & Piling

		<u>X 4 12</u>	
Okinawa	XI Corps	16 LST	Corps Troops (Turnaround)
Okinawa	"	10 LSM	Corps Troops (Turnaround)

		<u>X 4 15</u>	
Batangas	XI Corps	2 LST	Corps Troops
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Ord Class II & IV (#6)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Small Avn Gas
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Avn Ammo
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type C
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type A
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type A
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	#1 Judy - Airdrome
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	#6 Judy - Road & RR

		<u>X 4 16</u>	
Okinawa	XI Corps	8 LST	Corps Troops (Turnaround)
Okinawa	"	26 LSM	Corps Troops (Turnaround)

		<u>X 4 22</u>	
Batangas	XI Corps	11 LST	Turnaround
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type A
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type C
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Ord Class II & IV (#8)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	#5 Judy - Road & Dock
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	#3 Judy - POL & GC

		<u>X 4 25</u>	
Batangas	XI Corps	14 APL (L)	Turnaround
Batangas	"	5 APL (L)	Turnaround
Cebu	"	6 APL (L)	Turnaround
Cebu	"	3 APL (L)	Turnaround

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
<u>X / 27</u>			
Batangas	XI Corps	10 LST	Turnaround
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type G
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type A
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Assault Timber & M-4 Bridge (#18)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Engr A&P & Re-supply (#7)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Avn Ammo
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Small Avn Gas
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Ord Class II & IV (#9)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type G
<u>X / 30</u>			
Batangas	XI Corps	8 APA (L)	Turnaround
Batangas	"	3 APA (S)	Turnaround
Batangas	"	2 AKA (L)	Turnaround
Cebu	"	4 APA (L)	Turnaround
Cebu	"	2 APA (S)	Turnaround
Cebu	"	1 AKA (L)	Turnaround
<u>X / 32</u>			
Direct	XI Corps	1 Cargo Liberty	Type A
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type A
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type G
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Faro (#6)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Ord Class II & IV (#11)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Ord Class II & IV (#12)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Ord Class II & IV (#14)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Avn Ammo
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type G
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	#4 Judy - Gen Cargo
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	#7 Judy - POL & GC
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	
<u>X / 35</u>			
Batangas	XI Corps	4 APA (L)	Turnaround
Batangas	"	2 APA (S)	Turnaround
Batangas	"	2 AP	Turnaround
Batangas	"	2 AKA (L)	Turnaround

*Beach designations to be given later.

~~TOP SECRET~~

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. F. DECKER
Major General, GSC
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL

E. Krueger
G-3.

- 5 -
~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

TOP SECRET

:Auth: CG SIXTH ARMY:

:Init: :

:Date: 28 July 1945:

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY

A. P. O. 442

1930I 23 July 1945

ANNEX 6d to FO 74, Assignment of Shipping, V Amphibious Corps. (Tentative).

X - DAY

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Guam	V Amphib Corps	12 APA (L)	3d Mar Div, reinforced
Guam	"	4 AKA (L)	3d Mar Div, reinforced
Guam	"	2 LSD	3d Mar Div, reinforced
Guam	"	26 LST	3d Mar Div, reinforced
Guam	"	21 LSM	3d Mar Div, reinforced
Saipan	"	12 APA (L)	2d Mar Div, reinforced
Saipan	"	3 AKA (L)	2d Mar Div, reinforced
Saipan	"	1 AKA (S)	2d Mar Div, reinforced
Saipan	"	2 LSD	2d Mar Div, reinforced
Saipan	"	24 LST	2d Mar Div, reinforced
Saipan	"	17 LSM	2d Mar Div, reinforced
Oahu	"	2 LST	2d Mar Div, reinforced
Oahu	"	4 LSM	2d Mar Div, reinforced
Hawaii	"	12 APA (L)	5th Mar Div, reinforced
Hawaii	"	3 APA (S)	5th Mar Div, reinforced
Hawaii	"	4 AKA (L)	5th Mar Div, reinforced
Hawaii	"	9 LST	5th Mar Div, reinforced
Hawaii	"	23 LSM	5th Mar Div, reinforced
Maui	"	2 APA (L)	Corps Troops
Maui	"	1 LSV	Corps Troops
Maui	"	2 LSM	Corps Troops
Hawaii	"	1 APA (S)	Corps Troops
Oahu	"	1 AKA (L)	Corps Troops
Guam	"	12 LST	Corps Troops
		18 LCT	To be carried

X / 2

Maui	V Amphib Corps	1 APA (L)	Corps Troops
Maui	"	1 AP	Corps Troops
Maui	"	1 AKA (S)	Corps Troops
Maui	"	5 LSM	Corps Troops
Hawaii	"	1 APA (L)	Corps Troops
Hawaii	"	1 AKA (L)	Corps Troops
Hawaii	"	2 AP	Corps Troops
Hawaii	"	10 LSM	Corps Troops
Oahu	"	1 APA (S)	Corps Troops
Oahu	"	1 AKA (L)	Corps Troops
Oahu	"	2 AKA (S)	Corps Troops
Oahu	"	10 LST	Corps Troops

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
<u>X / 2 (Cont'd)</u>			
Oahu	V Amphib Corps	2 LSM	Corps Troops
Guam	"	2 AKA (S)	Corps Troops
Guam	"	9 LST	Corps Troops
Lingayen	"	1 APA (L)	Corps Troops
<u>X / 4</u>			
Lingayen	V Amphib Corps	1 APA (L)	Corps Troops
Lingayen	"	1 AP	Corps Troops
Leyte	"	2 AP	Corps Troops
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Engr (Army #15)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Engr (Marine)
<u>X / 7</u>			
Lingayen	V Amphib Corps	1 APA (L)	Corps Troops
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	AM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	AM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	GM
<u>X / 11</u>			
Lingayen	V Amphib Corps	2 APA (S)	Corps Troops
Lingayen	"	1 APA (L)	Corps Troops
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	AM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	AM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	GM
<u>X / 15</u>			
Direct	V Amphib Corps	1 Cargo Liberty	AM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Engr (Marine)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	AM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	GM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Engr (Marine)
<u>X / 22</u>			
Direct	V Amphib Corps	1 Cargo Liberty	AM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	FM (only if needed)
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	GM
<u>X / 25</u>			
Lingayen	V Amphib Corps	8 APA (L)	Turnaround
Lingayen	"	1 AKA (L)	"
Marianas	"	10 APA (L)	"
Marianas	"	4 AKA (L)	"

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		<u>X / 27</u>	
Direct	V Amphib Corps	1 Cargo Liberty	AM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	AM
Direct	V	1 Cargo Liberty	GM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Military Government Ship

		<u>X / 32</u>	
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	AM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	AM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	AM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	AM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	AM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	AM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	FM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	GM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	D

		<u>X / 42</u>	
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	AM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	AM
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	AM

		<u>X / 47</u>	
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	EM

*Beach designations to be given later.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER
Major General, GSC
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL

Endeman

G-3

- 3 -
~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

:Auth: CG SIXTH ARMY:
:Init: C78:
:Date: 28 July 1945:

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
A. P. O. 442
1930I 28 July 1945

ANNEX 6e to FO 74, Assignment of Shipping, IX Corps (Tentative)

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		<u>X / 3</u>	
Oahu	IX Corps	8 APA (L)	
Oahu	"	2 APA (S)	
Oahu	"	3 AKA (L)	
Oahu	"	2 AKA (S)	
Oahu	"	1 LSD	
Oahu	"	11 LST	
Oahu	"	27 LSM	
Leyte	"	12 APA (L)	
Leyte	"	1 APA (Evac)	
Leyte	"	2 APA (S)	
Leyte	"	2 AKA (L)	
Leyte	"	1 LSD	
Leyte	"	1 LSV	
Leyte	"	25 LST	
Leyte	"	24 LSM	
Leyte	"	1 LST (Brodie)	Arty Ln Planes.

		<u>X / 4</u>	
Oahu	IX Corps	3 LST	
Leyte	"	2 APA (L)	
Leyte	"	8 LST	
Leyte	"	3 LSM	
Lingayen	"	2 APA (L)	
Lingayen	"	3 LST	

		<u>X / 5</u>	
Oahu	IX Corps	1 APA (L)	
Leyte	"	1 APA (L)	
Leyte	"	3 AKA (S)	
Cebu	"	9 APA (L)	
Cebu	"	2 APA (S)	
Cebu	"	4 AKA (L)	

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		<u>X / 7</u>	
Leyte	IX Corps	1 APA (L)	
Leyte	"	1 APA (S)	
Leyte	"	1 AKA (S)	
Lingayen	"	1 APA (S)	
Lingayen	"	1 AP	
Lingayen	"	3 AKA (L)	
Lingayen	"	1 LST	
Cebu	"	1 APA (L)	
?	"	14 LST	
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type G.
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Assault Timber & M-4 Bridge (#16).
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Am Gas & Mo Gas (#27).
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Airdrome (Navy-Marine).
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Engr A&F & Resupply (#2)

		<u>X / 11</u>	
Lingayen	IX Corps	2 LST	
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Signal (Manila loaded).
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	QM Type I Gas & Diesel.
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Faro (#2).
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type A.
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Ordnance Class II & IV (#3).

		<u>X / 15</u>	
Direct	IX Corps	1 Cargo Liberty	Small Avn Gas.
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type G.
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type A.
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	QM Type I Gas & Diesel.

		<u>X / 22</u>	
Lingayen	IX Corps	5 LST	
Leyte	"	5 LST	
?	"	10 LST	Naval CBS.
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type G.
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Airdrome (Navy-Marine).

		<u>X / 25</u>	
Lingayen	IX Corps	1 AKA (S)	
Leyte	"	8 APA (L)	
Leyte	"	1 AKA (L)	
Cebu	"	4 APA (L)	
Cebu	"	2 AKA (L)	

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
<u>X / 27</u>			
Lingayen	IX Corps	4 LST	
Leyte	"	4 LST	
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type A.
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type C.
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Ordnance Class II & IV (#7).
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Air Am.
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Avn Tech Supplies.
<u>X / 30</u>			
Leyte	IX Corps	4 APA (L)	
Leyte	"	1 AP	
Leyte	"	1 AKA (L)	
Leyte	"	1 LSV	
Cebu	"	4 APA (L)	
Cebu	"	1 APA (S)	
Cebu	"	1 AP	
Cebu	"	2 AKA (L)	
<u>X / 32</u>			
Direct	IX Corps	1 Cargo Liberty	Type A.
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Engr A&P & Resupply (#6).
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Assault Timber & M-4 Bridge (#17).
Direct	"	1 Cargo Liberty	Type G.

*Beach designations to be given later.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER
Major General GSC
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL

E. Allen
G-3.

.....
 ; ~~TOP SECRET~~ :
 :Auth: CG SIXTH ARMY :
 :Init: 478 :
 :Date: 28 July 1945 :

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
 A. P. O. 442
 1930I 28 July 1945

ANNEX 6f to FO 74, Assignment of Shipping, 40th Infantry Division, Reinforced
 (Tentative)

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		<u>X - 5</u>	
Panay		12 APA (L)	
Panay		2 LPH	
Panay		4 AKA (L)	
Panay		1 LSD	
Panay		18 LST	
		18 LCT	
Panay		1 LST (Brodie)	Mounted on LST lift.
Panay		30 LSM	Arty Ln Planes
Panay		9 APD	
		<u>X / 25</u>	
Panay		6 APA (L)	Turnaround
Panay		2 AKA (L)	"
		<u>X / 30</u>	
Panay		4 APA (L)	Turnaround
Panay		2 AKA (S)	"

*Beach designations to be given later.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER
 Major General, GSC
 Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

G. H. Decker
 G-3

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

:Auth: CG SIXTH ARMY:
:Init: *CH E*:
:Date: 28 July 1945:
.....

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
A. F. C. 442
1930I 28 July 1945

ANNEX 6g to FO 74, Assignment of Shipping, 158th RCT, Reinforced (Tentative)

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		<u>X - 5</u>	
Legaspi		1 APA (L)	
Legaspi		1 AKA (L)	
Legaspi		6 LST	
Legaspi		14 LSM	
Legaspi		19 APD	
		<u>X / 25</u>	
Legaspi		6 AKA (S)	Turnaround

*Beach designations to be given later.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER
Major General, GSC
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL

E. Decker
G-3

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

.....
: ~~TOP SECRET~~ :
:Auth: CC SIXTH ARMY :
:Init: :
:Date: 28 July 1945 :
.....

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
A. F. O. 442
19301 28 July 1945

ANNEX 6h to FO 74, Assignment of Shipping, 11th Airborne Division, Reinforced.
(Tentative).

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		<u>I / 22</u>	
Batangas		12 APA (L)	
Batangas		3 AKA (L)	
Batangas		2 AKL (S)	
Batangas		10 LST	

*Beach designations to be given later.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER
Major General, GSC
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL

Eddleman

G-3

55

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

TOP SECRET
To: CG, Sixth Army
Date: 28 July 1945

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
A. F. O. 442
1930i 28 July 1945

ANNEX 6i to FO 74, Assignment of Shipping, Army Service Command - Olympic
(Tentative)

BASE 1

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		X / 22	
Manila	IX Corps	29 LST	Turnaround
Zamboanga	"	1 LST	"
		X / 25	
Manila	IX Corps	4 AKA (L)	Turnaround
Okinawa	"	4 LSD	"
		X / 27	
Manila	IX Corps	23 LST	Turnaround
Leyte	"	3 LST	"
		X / 32	
Manila	IX Corps	37 LST	Turnaround
Leyte	"	1 LST	"
Zamboanga	"	2 LST	"
		X / 37	
Manila	IX Corps	27 LST	Turnaround
Zamboanga	"	4 LSD	"
		X / 44	
Manila	IX Corps	17 LST	Turnaround
		X / 54	
Manila	IX Corps	10 LST	Turnaround

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		<u>BASE 2</u>	
		X / 22	
Batangas Leyte	XI Corps "	24 LST 2 LST	Turnaround "
		X / 25	
Batangas Batangas Batangas	XI Corps " "	8 APA (L) 2 APA (S) 4 AKA (L)	Turnaround " "
		X / 27	
Batangas Leyte	XI Corps "	33 LST 1 LST	Turnaround "
		X / 32	
Batangas	XI Corps	28 LST	Turnaround
		X / 35	
Batangas Batangas Batangas	XI Corps " "	4 APA (S) 2 AP 1 LSV	Turnaround " "
		X / 37	
Batangas	XI Corps	7 LST	Turnaround
		X / 44	
Batangas	XI Corps	4 LST	Turnaround
		X / 49	
Batangas	XI Corps	3 LST	Turnaround
		<u>BASE 3</u>	
		X / 22	
Lingayen	I Corps	24 LST	Turnaround
		X / 27	
Lingayen Leyte	I Corps "	5 LST 2 LST	Turnaround "

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Lingayen	I Corps	X / 30 1 LSV	Turnaround
Lingayen	I Corps	X / 32 6 LST	Turnaround
Lingayen	I Corps	X / 44 2 LST	Turnaround

* Beach designations to be given later.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER
Major General, GSC,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

Ed Olerman
G-3

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

.....
TOP SECRET
:Auth: CG, Sixth Army:
:Init: CLG:
:Date: 28 July 1945:
.....

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
A. P. O. 442
1930I 28 July 1945

ANNEX 6j to FO 74, Assignment of Shipping, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

Part I - I Corps Area

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		<u>X / 2</u>	
Ryukyus Subic Bay	I Corps "	55 LCT 1 LST	Turnaround
		<u>X / 4</u>	
Ryukyus	I Corps	9 LST	Turnaround
		<u>X / 6</u>	
Ryukyus Ryukyus	I Corps "	36 LSM 3 LSM	Turnaround Air Corps Supplies (Turnaround)
		<u>X / 7</u>	
Subic Bay	I Corps	3 LST	-----
		<u>X / 8</u>	
Ryukyus	I Corps	3 LSM	Air Corps Supplies (Turnaround)
		<u>X / 10</u>	
Ryukyus Ryukyus	I Corps "	26 LSM 4 LSM	Turnaround Air Corps Supplies (Turnaround)
		<u>X / 12</u>	
Ryukyus	I Corps	4 LSM	Air Corps Supplies (Turnaround)
		<u>X / 14</u>	
Ryukyus Ryukyus	I Corps "	5 LSM 4 LSM	Turnaround Air Corps Supplies (Turnaround)

~~TOP SECRET~~

PART I - I Corps Area (Cont'd)

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		<u>X / 18</u>	
Ryukyus	I Corps	9 LSM	Turnaround
		<u>X / 20</u>	
Ryukyus	I Corps	21 LSM	Turnaround
		<u>X / 22</u>	
Ryukyus Direct	I Corps "	3 LSM 1 Cargo Liberty	Turnaround Aircraft repair ship
		<u>X / 25</u>	
Subic Bay	I Corps	2 AKA (L)	Turnaround
		<u>X / 34</u>	
Ryukyus	I Corps	26 LSM	Turnaround
		<u>X / 35</u>	
Subic Bay	I Corps	1 AP	Turnaround
		<u>X / 36</u>	
Ryukyus	I Corps	28 LSM	Turnaround
		<u>X / 37</u>	
Subic Bay	I Corps	5 LST	Turnaround
		<u>X / 48</u>	
Ryukyus Ryukyus	I Corps "	29 LSM 14 LSM	Turnaround "
		<u>X / 49</u>	
Subic Bay	I Corps	2 LST	Turnaround
		<u>X / 54</u>	
Ryukyus Subic Bay	I Corps "	30 LSM 1 LST	Turnaround Turnaround

~~TOP SECRET~~

Part II - XI Corps Area:

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		<u>X / 2</u>	
Ryukyus	XI Corps	28 ICT	
Subic Bay	"	5 IST	
		<u>X / 4</u>	
Subic Bay	XI Corps	5 IST	
Ryukyus	"	5 IST	Turnaround
		<u>X / 6</u>	
Ryukyus	XI Corps	37 ICT	
Ryukyus	"	14 LSM	Turnaround
Ryukyus	"	5 LSM	Air Corps Supplies (Turnaround)
		<u>X / 7</u>	
Subic Bay	XI Corps	6 IST	
		<u>X / 8</u>	
Ryukyus	XI Corps	3 LSM	Turnaround.
Ryukyus	"	3 LSM	Air Corps Supplies (Turnaround)
		<u>X / 10</u>	
Ryukyus	XI Corps	24 LSM	Turnaround
Ryukyus	"	6 LSM	Air Corps Supplies (Turnaround)
		<u>X / 12</u>	
Ryukyus	XI Corps	31 LSM	Turnaround
Ryukyus	"	4 LSM	Air Corps Supplies (Turnaround)
		<u>X / 14</u>	
Ryukyus	XI Corps	39 LSM	Turnaround
Ryukyus	"	4 LSM	Air Corps Supplies (Turnaround)
		<u>X / 16</u>	
Ryukyus	XI Corps	2 LSM	Turnaround
		<u>X / 18</u>	
Ryukyus	XI Corps	48 LSM	Turnaround

PART II - XI Corps Area (Cont'd)

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		<u>X / 22</u>	
Subic Bay	XI Corps	2 LST	Turnaround
Ryukyus	"	47 LSM	"
		<u>X / 24</u>	
Ryukyus	XI Corps	60 LSM	Turnaround
		<u>X / 26</u>	
Ryukyus	XI Corps	35 LSM	Turnaround
		<u>X / 28</u>	
Ryukyus	XI Corps	50 LSM	Turnaround
		<u>X / 30</u>	
Manila	XI Corps	4 APA (L)	Turnaround
Manila	"	4 APA (S)	"
Manila	"	2 APA (L)	"
Manila	"	1 APA (S)	"
Ryukyus	"	60 LSM	"
		<u>X / 32</u>	
Ryukyus		56 LSM	Turnaround
Subic Bay		2 LST	"
		<u>X / 34</u>	
Ryukyus		34 LSM	Turnaround
		<u>X / 36</u>	
Ryukyus		22 LSM	Turnaround
		<u>X / 38</u>	
Ryukyus		60 LSM	Turnaround
		<u>X / 40</u>	
Ryukyus		60 LSM	Turnaround

TOP SECRET
PART II - XI Corps Area (Cont'd)

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		<u>X / 44</u>	
Subic Bay		22 LST	Turnaround
Leyte		5 LST	"
Morotai		4 LST	"
Ryukyus		60 LSM	"
Palawan		2 LST	"
		<u>X / 46</u>	
Ryukyus		60 LSM	Turnaround
		<u>X / 48</u>	
Ryukyus		7 LSM	Turnaround
		<u>X / 49</u>	
Palawan		19 LST	Turnaround
		<u>X / 54</u>	
Subic Bay		17 LST	Turnaround
Samar		11 LST	"
Morotai		11 LST	"
Ryukyus		15 LSM	"
		<u>After X / 60</u>	
Subic Bay		(on shipping to be arranged by 5th Air Force)	

PART III - IX Corps Area

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beaches*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		<u>X / 7</u>	
Leyte	IX Corps	4 LST	
Palawan	"	1 LST	
		<u>X / 11</u>	
Subic Bay		1 LST	
Leyte		7 LST	
		<u>X / 12</u>	
Ryukyus		1 LSM	Turnaround
		<u>X / 14</u>	
Ryukyus		2 LSM	Air Corps Supplies (Turnaround)
Ryukyus		6 LSM	Turnaround
		<u>X / 15</u>	
Malabang		3 LST	
Moretai		1 LST	
		<u>X / 16</u>	
Ryukyus		6 LSM	Air Corps Supplies (Turnaround)
Ryukyus		26 LSM	Turnaround
		<u>X / 18</u>	
Ryukyus		3 LSM	Air Corps Supplies (Turnaround)
		<u>X / 20</u>	
Ryukyus		19 LSM	Turnaround
Ryukyus		4 LSM	Air Corps Supplies (Turnaround)
		<u>X / 22</u>	
Palawan		2 LST	Turnaround
Ryukyus		10 LSM	"

TOP SECRET

PART III - IX Corps Area (Cont'd)

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>No. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		<u>X / 25</u>	
Morotai		1 AKA (L)	Turnaround
Leyte		2 APA (L)	"
Subic Bay		1 AKA (S)	"
Zamboanga		2 APA (L)	"
		<u>X / 30</u>	
Zamboanga		4 APA (L)	Turnaround
		<u>X / 32</u>	
Ryukyus		4 LSM	Turnaround
		<u>X / 35</u>	
Emirau		4 APA (L)	Turnaround
Emirau		1 AKA (L)	"

~~TOP SECRET~~

PART IV - V Amphibious Corps Area

<u>From</u>	<u>To Beach*</u>	<u>NO. & Type</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		<u>X - Day</u>	
Okinawa		1 LST	
Oahu		3 LST	

PART V - 40th Infantry Division Area

		<u>X - 5</u>	
Panay	South Islands	3 LST	
Panay	West Islands	2 LST	

*Beach designations to be given later.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER
Major General, GSC
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

G. H. Decker
G-3.

~~TOP SECRET~~

.....
 :.....
 :Auth: CG SIXTH ARMY:
 :Init: 428:
 :Date: 28 July 45:
 :.....

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
 A.P.O. 442
 19301 28 July 1945

ANNEX 7a to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Sixth Army Troops (Tentative)

Serial	Units	Personnel	Vehicles	Remarks
--------	-------	-----------	----------	---------

X - DAY

1. 1 LSV - Manila to XI Corps Beach

Det, Hq & Special Troops, Sixth Army	300	-	See Note #1.
--------------------------------------	-----	---	--------------

2. To move from Batangas to XI Corps Beach on XI Corps shipping

Det, 16th Sig Opns Bn and atchd Teams	11	6	See Note #2.
---------------------------------------	----	---	--------------

X / 1

3. 2 LSTs - Manila to XI Corps Beach

Det, Hq & Hq Co AFPAC	600	120	
-----------------------	-----	-----	--

4. 1 APA (L), 1 LSV and 8 LSTs - Manila or Batangas to XI Corps Beach

Det, Hq & Special Troops, Sixth Army	300	25	See Note #1.
230th Sig Opns Co	254	99	
GHQ Mob Comm Det; AFJESPAC	778	191	
260th Sig Hq Cons Co	193	84	
33d Sig Lt Cons Bn (less Co A)	244	94	
Det, 16th Sig Opns Bn and atchd Teams	254	104	See Note #2.
Naval Mbl Comm Unit (E)	175	37	AFPAC unit.

5. 1 APA (S) - Batangas to XI Corps Beach

Alamo Scouts	100	0	
Sixth Ranger Inf Bn (less Det)	491	10	
Hq & Hq Co, 1108th Engr C Gp	81	29	
4586th QM Gr Reg Co (less 4 Plats)	33	3	

X / 2

6. 1 APA (L) and 3 LSTs - Manila or Batangas to XI Corps Beach

Co A, 436th Sig Hq Cons Bn w/Rt of way Cons Tm	193	84	
168th Sig Photo Co (less Det)	88	15	
62d Sig Radio Int Co (less 1st, 2d and 3d Plats)	35	15	

~~TOP SECRET~~
X / 2 (Cont'd)

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
	#1 Landing Force Air Spt Control			
	Unit (Naval)	96	23	
	GLO Comm Tm (4)	48	18	
	Det, Hq and Special Troops, 6th Army	200	30	See Note #1.
	1st Psy War Team Unit #1	2	2	
	Tech Intel Field Unit #71	14	10	
	— CIC Det (less Det)	22	8	
	— CIC Det (less Det)	22	8	
	1 Plat, 383d QM Trk Co	42	18	
	1383d Engr Pet Dist Co	217	44	
	Det, Hq & Hq Co, 5202d Engr Cons Brig	60	15	
7.	3 LSTs - Batangas to XI Corps Beach			
	241st Engr C Bn	637	186	
8.	2 LSTs and 1 AKA (S) - Batangas to XI Corps Beach			
	556th Engr Hv Pon. Bn (less Det)	221	160	
	<u>X / 4</u>			
9.	1 APA (L) and 2 LSTs - Batangas to XI Corps Beach			
	Det, ASCOMO	12	1	
	Hq & Hq Co, 5202d Engr Cons Brig			
	(less Det)	49	19	
	642d Engr Cam Co (less Det)	64	6	
	Det, 650th Engr Topo Bn (Army)	120	20	
	1679th Engr Surv Liaison Det	15	2	
	Det, 1603d Engr Map Depot Det	2	1	
	Hq & Hq Det, 135th Med Gp	34	7	
	99th Qml Serv Co (less 2d and 3d			
	Plats)	116	12	
	1 Sec, 108th QM Gr Reg Plat	6	1	
	Hq & Hq Det, 56th Ord Gp (less Det)	38	5	
	11th Air Cargo Resupply Sqdn (less			
	Det)	56	10	
	Det, Hq & Hq Co, 13th Armd Gp	30	10	
	Hq & Hq Det, 9th Ord Bn	35	6	
	630th Ord Am Co	179	22	
	Det, 594th Ord Am Co	89	11	
	414th Engr Dump Trk Co	131	57	
10.	1 AKA (L), 1 AKA (S) and 4 LSTs - Batangas to XI Corps Beach			
	16th Sig Opns Bn (less Det and atchd			
	Teams)	504	133	See Note #2.
	24th Sig Hv Cons Bn (less Cos A & B)	41	7	

X / 4 (Cont'd)

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
	3153d Sig Serv Co (RCM)	159	74	
	3191st Sig Serv Co (RCM) (less Det)	93	52	
	436th Sig Hv Cons Bn (less Co A)			
	w/Rt of Way Cons Tm	244	88	
	Co A, 33d Sig Lt Cons Bn (less 2d Plat)	114	45	
	9th Med Depot Co	169	23	

11. To move from Zamboanga to XI Corps Beach on XI Corps shipping

Team #7, 3073d Ord Maint Co (AA)	21	3
----------------------------------	----	---

X / 7

12. 1 APA (L) and 4 LSTs - Manila or Batangas to XI Corps Beach

Det, Hq & Special Troops, Sixth Army	311	85	See Note #1.
Hq & Hq Co, 13th Armd Gp (less Det)	72	16	
754th Tk Bn (less 3 Cos) (less Det)	231	80	
289th Ord MM Co	162	45	
Det, Hq ASCOMO	156	18	
530th MP Bn (less 2 Cos)	203	35	
Det, 16th Sig Opns Bn and Atchd Tms	77	27	See Note #2.
Det, Sixth Ranger Inf Bn	25	12	

13. 1 AKA (L) and 6 LSTs - Batangas to XI Corps Beach

339th Engr Cons Bn	901	235
Det, 556th Engr Hv Pont Bn	160	150
7th Mal Cont Det	12	8
6th Mal Surv Det	13	4
929th APU (Type G)	13	2
75th MP PC & S Co (less Det)	79	10
76th MP PC & S Co (less Det)	79	10
Hq & Hq Det, 744th MP Bn (ZI)	39	10
Hq & Hq Det, 602d MP Bn (ZI)	39	10
383d QM Trk Co (less 1 Plat)	92	41
Det, Hq & Hq Co, 62d Ord Gp	30	3

X / 11

14. 7 LSTs - Manila or Batangas to XI Corps Beach

Det, Hq & Special Troops, Sixth Army	50	25	See Note #1.
706th Tk Bn	741	242	
699th Ord MM Co (Tk)	202	33	
586th Sig Depot Co	143	36	
Det, 11th Air Cargo Resupply Sq	130	21	
693d QM Trk Co w/Dr Det	134	59	
Det, Hq ASCOMO	27	4	

~~TOP SECRET~~
X.4.11 (Cont'd)

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
15.	1 AP and 1 LST - Batangas to XI Corps Beach			
	Hq & Hq Co, 5th Repl Depot	196	11	
	Hq & Hq Det, 12th Repl Bn	31	6	
	269th Repl Co	485	1	
	270th Repl Co	485	1	
	271st Repl Co	485	1	
	660th Repl Co	485	1	
	39th Inf Plat (Scout Dog)	21	10	
	Hq & Hq Det, 12th Ord Bn	35	6	
	711th AFU	13	2	
	2855th Rear Well Drilling Det	14	6	
	37th Ord Maint Co AA	163	38	
	2 Cos, 530th MP Bn	340	42	

X.4.15

16. 26 LSMs - Okinawa to XI Corps Beach

750th FA Bn (8" How)	568	150
226th FA Bn (155 Gun)	541	143
Hq & Hq Btry, 420th FA Gp	99	37
963d Engr Maint Co	191	74

17. 1 AP and 2 LSTs - Manila or Batangas to XI Corps Beach

Det, Hq and Special Troops, 6th Army	500	50	See Note #1.
Hq & Hq Det, 22d Ord Gp	35	6	
328th Ord Depot Co	180	33	
3142d Ord MM Co	116	36	
Det, Hq & Hq Det, 56th Ord Gp	15	2	
MP PW Proc Co (less 1 Plat)	81	13	
Det, Hq ASSCOM	7	0	
26th Army Med Lab	57	4	
80th Cml Mortar Bn (less 3 Cos)	98	19	

X.4.22

18. 3 LSTs - Lingayen to I Corps Beach

104th AAA Bn (Mbl)	801	229
--------------------	-----	-----

19. 8 LSTs - Batangas to XI Corps Beach

1303d Engr GS Regt	1241	231
323d Engr Tech Intel Tm (R)	9	4
760th Engr Parks Sup Co	174	10
795th Engr Dp Trk Co w/Dr Det	131	57

~~TOP SECRET~~

X / 22 (Cont'd)

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
	1360th Engr Dp Trk Co w/Dr Det	131	57	
	3139th Engr Ref Maint Det (DG)	3	1	
	1517th Engr Wtr Sup Co	136	41	
	1623d Engr Model Making Det	19	1	
	650th Engr Topo Bn (Army)(less Det)	307	76	
	1603d Engr Map Dep Det (less Det)	10	1	

20. 3 LSTs - Leyte to XI Corps Beach

543d FA Bn (240 How) Trac Dr	487	134
21st MP Sec CI	15	4
453d Engr Dep Co (less 1 Plat)	167	35
Co D, 801st MP Bn (ZI)	149	17

X / 22 and X / 25

21. 8 LSTs - Batangas to XI Corps Beach (X / 22)
2 APA (L)s - Luzon to XI Corps Beach (X / 25)

2d Plat, Co A, 33d Sig Lt Cons Bn	78	36
3349th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)	134	59
1 Sec, 3d Plat, 580th QM Ldry Co	27	2
800th MP Bn (ZI)	649	94
23d MP Sec CI	15	4
35th MP Sec CI	15	4
43d MP Sec CI	15	4
3073d Ord Maint Co (AA) (less Teams 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8)	82	14
332d Gen Disp Type II	39	9
5th Aux Surg Gp	378	9
5th Sp Serv Co (1st, 2d and 4th Plats)	39	7
193d Fin Disb Sec	20	1
801st MP Bn (ZI) (less Co D)	500	77
422d FA Rocket Bn, Trk Dr (4.5 Rocket)	684	259
Det, 75th MP PC & S Co	22	11
Det, 76th MP PC & S Co	22	11
621st MP Co EG	135	12
477th Ord Evac Co	176	37

X / 27

22. 3 LSTs - Lingayen to I Corps Beach

744th AAA Gun Bn, Mbl, Type A, with		
201st SRMU Type C, atchd	730	227

X / 27 and X / 30

23. 10 LSTs - Manila, Lingayen, or Batangas to XI Corps Beach (X / 27)
1 APA (L), 1 LSV - Manila, Lingayen, or Batangas to XI Corps Beach (X / 30)

~~TOP SECRET~~

X / 27 and X / 30 (Cont'd)

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
	Hq & Spec Troops, Sixth Army	850	147	See Note #1.
	745th AAA Gun Bn, Mbl, Type A with			
	297th SRMU, Type C, atchd	730	227	Lingayen
	389th AAA AW Bn SM with Btrys C and			
	D, 745th AAA AW Bn (A/T) atchd	1115	201	Lingayen
	337th Ord Dep Co	180	33	
	Hq & Hq Det, 62d Ord Gp (less Det)	23	4	
	Hq & Hq Co, 708th Amph Tk Bn	68	31	
	Det, 754th Tk Bn (less Cos A, B and C)	72	60	
	Det, _____ CIC Det	8	8	
	Det, _____ CIC Det	8	8	
	Det, 642d Engr Cam Co	6	6	
	24th MP Sec CI	15	4	
	22d MP Sec CI	15	4	

X / 32 and X / 35

24. 4 LSTs - Lingayen or Batangas to XI Corps Beach (X / 32)
1 APA (L) and 1 LSV - Mazon to XI Corps Beach (X / 35)

736th AAA Gun Bn, SM, Type A, with			
227th SRMU, Type C, atchd	635	104	Lingayen
233d AAA SL Bn, Type A, with 95th			
SRMU, Type A, atchd (less Btry A)	586	157	Lingayen
3140th Engr Ref Maint Det (DG)	3	1	Batangas
66th Sig Rep Co	159	59	Batangas
S & I Sec, 588th Sig Depot Co	18	2	Batangas
Det, 16th Sig Opns Bn (plus atchd			Batangas
teams)	105	26	See Note #2.
(2) Mil Govt Dets B	27	5	Batangas

X / 32

25. 3 LSTs - Lingayen to I Corps Beach

743d AAA Gun Bn, Mbl, Type A, with			
296th SRMU, Type C, atchd	730	227	

X / 37

26. 1 LST - Batangas to XI Corps Beach

3151st Engr Ref Maint Det (DG)	3	1
3152d Engr Ref Maint Det (DG)	3	1
(2) Mil Govt Reg Hq	100	10
(2) Mil Govt Det D	82	25
(2) Med Lab	58	9

~~TOP SECRET~~

X / 37 (Cont'd)

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
	25th MP CI Det, Type C	11	4	
	____ Fin Disb Sec	20	1	
	113th AGF Band	29	0	
	147th AGF Band	29	0	

Note #1:

Includes Hq & Hq Co, Sixth Army, 207th MP Co, Corps, 21st Car Co (less 4 Plats), 306th CIC Det, 94th Weather Det, 155th Finance Disbursing Section, 189th Finance Disbursing Section, 237th AGF Band, and 34th MRU.

Note #2:

Includes Det 6, 4025th Sig Sv Gp and 1st Plat, 281st Sig Bn Co.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DUCKER
Major General, GSC
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

Eadlerman
G-3.

.....
 : ~~SECRET~~ :
 :Auth: CG SIXTH ARMY :
 :Init: 1718 :
 :Date: 28 July 1945 :
 :.....

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
 A.P.O. 442
 1930I 28 July 1945

ANNEX 7c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART I - AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT I CORPS BEACHES.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Bulk Not mbl loaded DWT</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
X / 2					
1.	55 LCT's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach				
	308 Bomb Wing (H)	353	60	115	
	5240 Sig Bn (Sep)(TAC)(P)(Adv Ech)	543	144	320	
	Det 1715 Sig Serv Bn (Avn)	17	2	3	
	1946 Engr Avn Util Co	116	34	72	
	Det 1 Radio Sq Mobile (J)	36	15	20	
	5275 A/C Contl & Warn Gp (P)(Adv Ech)	595	170	360	
	306 Airdrome Sq	273	102	101	
	2067 QM Trk Co (Avn)	102	70	0	
2.	1 LST - Subic Bay to _____ Beach				
	Det #92, 139 AACs Sq (Sect #1) (FEAF)	65	24	0	
	Det #255, 27 Wea Sq (M)(FEAF)	50	12	0	
	Det #252, 27 Wea Sq (M)(Site 5) (FEAF)	50	10	0	
	(1/2) Ord Ammo Co (FEASC)	89	33	155	
X / 4					
3.	9 LST's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach				
	5275 A/C Warn & Cont Gp (P) (2nd Ech)	895	262	428	
	5240 Sig Bn (Sep)(P)(Rear Ech)	147	28	80	
	64 Air Service Gp Hq	195	39	0	
	100 Air Service Sq	245	85	176	
	1622 Ord S & M Co (Avn)	78	41	47	
	4 Portable Surg Hosp	37	4	36	
	348 Fighter Gp (-Air Ech & Rear Ech)	694	200	200	
	25 Photo Recon Sq (- Air Ech)	292	52	171	

ANNEX 7c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative).

PART I - AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT I CORPS BEACHES (Continued)

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Bulk Not mbl loaded DWT</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
		X / 6			
4.	36 LSM's - Ryukyus to Beach				
	5275 A/C Warn & Cont Gp (P)				
	(Rear Ech)	541	202	243	
	157 Liaison Sq Commando (-Air Ech)	41	16	28	
	2 Plat, 11 Spec Serv Co	25	6	0	
	712 APU	12	2	5	
	2015 QM Trk Co (Avn)	102	70	0	
	(1) Photo Tech Unit	55	17	61	
	AFF Field Tm #1	311	117	0	
	1089 Sig Co (ASG)	100	19	61	
	110 Tac Recco Sq (- Air Ech)	207	60	109	
	49 Fighter Gp (- Air Ech & Rear Ech)	793	140	222	
5.	3 LSM's - Ryukyus to Beach				
	Air Corps Supplies			450	
		X / 7			
6.	3 IST's - Subic Bay to Beach				
	Det #92, 139 AACS Sq (Sect #2)				
	(FMF)	65	40	0	
	1401 QM Co (Class III Avn)	32	3	5	
	(1) BALO, Team (FMASC)	21	8	10	
	450 Sig Hwy Const Bn (Avn)	437	180	34	
		X / 8			
7.	3 LSM's - Ryukyus to Beach				
	Air Corps Supplies			45	
		X / 10			
8.	26 LSM's - Ryukyus to Beach				
	1058 QM Co (ASG)	81	25	230	
	1401 MP Co (Avn)	125	41	35	
	894 Chem Co (AO)	134	43	47	
	96 Air Serv Sq	245	87	47	
	1805 Ord S&M Co (Avn)	78	41	79	
	348 Fighter Gp (Rear Ech)	347	110	188	
	49 Fighter Cp (Rear Ech)	193	70	111	
	30 Mal Survey Det	13	2	0	
	62 Mal Control Det	12	8	0	

ANNEX 7 c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART I - AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT I CORPS BEACHES (Continued)

Serial	Units	Personnel	Vehicles	Bulk Not mbl loaded DWT	Remarks
9.	4 LSM's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach Air Corps Supplies			600	
		X / 12			
10.	4 LSM's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach Air Corps Supplies			600	
		X / 14			
11.	5 LSM's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach 336 Air Service Sq	245	91	193	
12.	4 LSM's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach Air Corps Supplies			600	
		X / 18			
13.	9 LSM's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach 1691 Ord S&M Co (Avn) 2021 QM Trk Co (Avn) 809 Chem Co (40)	78 102 134	41 70 43	40 0 23	
		X / 20			
14.	21 LSM's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach 417 Bomb Gp (L) (- Air Ech) 79 Malaria Cont Det	974 12	327 8	474 4	
		X / 22			
15.	3 LSM's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach (5) TAC Air Comm Sq (-AGLC Teams)	176	43	61	
16.	None - Direct (Floating) 3 ARU				
		-3-	384		

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART I - AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT I CORPS BEACHES (Continued)

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	Bulk Not mbl. loaded <u>DWT</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
---------------	--------------	------------------	-----------------	--	----------------

X / 25

17. 2 AKA (L) - Subic Bay to _____ Beach

Det #92, 139 AACS Sq (Sect #3)

(FEAF)	40	54	0
(1) QM Plat (ADG)(FEASC)	25	3	10
(1) Ord Depot Co (Avn)(FEASC)	90	18	134
(1) QM Trk Co (Avn)(FEASC)	102	69	35
(1) Ord Amm Co(FEASC)	179	66	70
(1) Chem Depot Co (Avn)(FEASC)	78	22	50
301 Depot Supply Sq (FEASC)	152	40	192
(1) Ord Med Auto Maint Plat (FEASC)	48	9	65

X / 34

18. 26 LSM's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach

389 Air Serv Sq	245	100	84
1798 Ord S&M Co (Avn)	78	41	51
1906 QM Trk Co (Avn)	102	70	0
1061 QM Co (ASG)	81	11	230
1096 Signal Co (ASG)	100	19	70
376 Air Service Sq	245	90	177
1536 Ord S&M Co (Avn)	78	41	32
1130 MP Co (Avn)	125	41	35

X / 36

19. 28 LSM's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach

345 Bomb Gp (M)(- Air Ech)	1416	342	518
303 Airdrome Sq	273	115	62

X / 35, X / 37

20. 1 AP (X / 35))
5 LST's (X / 37)) Subic Bay to _____ Beach

(1) Air Service Gp (Special)	687	227	292
Det #261, 27 Wea Sq (M)(Site 5)			
(FEAF)	25	2	6
"A" Fighter Gp (- Air Ech)	806	240	333

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART I - AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT I CORPS BEACHES (Cont'd)

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>DWT</u>		<u>Remarks</u>
				<u>Bulk</u>	<u>Not Mbl Loaded</u>	
<u>X / 48</u>						
21.	29 LSMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach					
	22 Bomb Gp (H)(- Air Ech)	1765	359	589		
	481 Air Serv Sq	245	81	58		
	1537 Ord SSM Co (Avn)	78	41	54		
	1094 Sig Co (ASG)	100	19	60		
22.	14 LSMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach					
	30 Air Service Sq	245	93	196		
	1831 Ord SSM Co (Avn)	78	41	50		
	2079 QM Trk Co (Avn)	102	70	0		
	1156 QM Co (ASG)	81	16	230		
<u>X / 49</u>						
23.	2 LSTs - Subic Bay to _____ Beach					
	(1) Ord Bn Hq Det (FEASC)	33	11	56		
	(1) Ord Maint Co (AF)(FEASC)	215	69	60		
	(1) Chem Maint Co (Avn)(FEASC)	123	8	83		
<u>X / 54</u>						
24.	30 LSMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach					
	43 Bomb Gp (H)(- Air Ech)	1765	359	600		
	85 Airdrome Sq	273	115	43		
25.	1 LST - Subic Bay to _____ Beach					
	(1) Ord Maint Co (AF)(FEASC)	215	69	100		
	(1) Ord Med Auto Maint Plat (FEASC)	48	9	100		
	(1) Ord Ammo Renovation Plat (FEASC)	68	8	14		

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7 c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART II--AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT XI CORPS BEACHES

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	Bulk not mbl loaded <u>DWT</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
					X / 2
1.	28 ICTs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach				
	1942 Engn Avn Util Co	116	34	169	
	Det 1715 Sig Serv Bn	17	2	1	
	Det 1 Radio Sq Mobile (J)	36	15	68	
	465 Sig Hvy Cons Co (Avn)	185	57	80	
	5278 Bomb Comm Sq (P) Tm #3	59	21	30	
	136 Radio Sect Det (13 Radio Sec Section)	37	8	21	
	2479 QM Trk Co (Avn)	102	70	0	
	78 Airdrome Sq	273	139	71	
2.	5 ISTs - Subic Bay to _____ Beach				
	V Fighter Command Hq (Adv Ech)	77	6	12	
	5212 Sig Bn (Sep)(TAC)(Adv Ech)	543	144	320	
	5276 A/C Cont & Warn Gp Hq (P) (Adv Ech)	595	170	360	
	Det # 253, 27 Weather Sq (M) (FEAF)	50	12	0	
	Det #91, 139 AACCS Sq (Sect #1) (FEAF)	65	24	0	
	Det #254, 27 Weather Sq (M) (Site #10) (FEAF)	50	10	0	
	Comm Lia Det (FEAF)	179	62	200	
					X / 4
3.	5 ISTs - Subic Bay to _____ Beach				
	5276 A/C Cont & Warn Gp (P) (2nd Ech)	895	262	428	
	5212 Sig Bn (Spe)(TAC)(P)	147	28	80	
	Sig Hq Co AWS (VFC)	216	21	86	
	Det 1 Radio Sq Mobile (J)	15	7	0	
	(1) BALO Tm (FEASC)	21	8	4	
	(1) Ord Ammo Co (FEASC)	179	66	70	
	(1) AFU	12	1	5	
	9 Tac Air Comm Sq (-Lia Tms) (Adv Ech)	10	2	6	
	Det #266, 27 Weather Sq (M)(FEAF)	13	2	4	
	Det #263, 27 Weather Sq (M)(FEAF)	25	2	6	

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7 c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART II--AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT XI CORPS BEACHES (Cont'd)

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	Bulk not mbl loaded		<u>Remarks</u>
				<u>IWT</u>		
4.	5 ISTs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach					
	46 Air Serv Gp Hq	234	43	92		
	10 Air Serv Sq	245	85	38		
	1804 Ord S & M Co (Avn)	78	41	72		
	1015 Sig Co (ASG)	100	19	50		
	22 Port Surg Hosp	37	4	48		
	176 Ord Bomb Disp Squad	7	2	0		
	X / 6					
5.	37 ICTs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach					
	8 Photo Ren Sq (- Air Ech)	292	52	175		
	2475 QM Trk Co (Avn)	102	70	0		
	1015 Sig Co (ASG)	100	19	50		
	385 Air Serv Gp (Sp)	687	223	292		
6.	14 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach					
	V Fighter Command Hq (- Adv Ech)	545	94	259		
	71 Recco Gp (- 110 Tac Ren Sq) (- Air Ech)	525	145	312		
7.	3 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach (Air Corps Supplies)				450	
	X / 7					
8.	6 ISTs - Subic Bay to _____ Beach					
	Det #91, 139 AACCS Sq (Sect #2) (FEAF)	65	40	0		
	433 Sig Hvy Cons Bn (Avn)	437	180	160		
	5276 A/C Cont & Warn Gp Hq (P) (Rear Ech)	541	202	243		
	468 Sig Hvy Cons Co (Avn)	193	57	80		
	1400 MF Co (Avn)	125	41	35		
	X / 8					
9.	3 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach					
	1160 QM Co (ASG)	81	24	230		

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7 c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART II--AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT XI CORPS BEACHES (Cont'd)

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Bulk not mtl loaded LBR</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
10.	3 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach (Air Corps Supplies)			450	
		X 10			
11.	24 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach				
	3 Air Commando Gp Hq (Air Ech)	717	262	200	
	421 Nite Miter Sq (- Air Ech)	232	55	103	
	8 Photo Tech Unit	55	17	61	
	5 Liaison Gp Commando Hq (P) (- Air Ech)	59	6	55	
	159 Liaison Sq Commando (- Air Ech)	41	16	28	
	160 Liaison Sq Commando (- Air Ech)	41	16	28	
	341 Airdrome Sq	187	51	53	
12.	6 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach Air Corps Supplies			1200	
		X 12			
13.	31 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach				
	21 Serv Gp (AAF) Hq (Adv Ech)	73	54	75	
	895 Chemical Co (AO)	134	43	30	
	437 Field Tn #2	311	103	0	
	32 Malaria Survey Det	13	2	0	
	6 Malaria Control Det	12	8	0	
	475 Fighter Gp (Rear Ech)	193	70	118	
	386 Air Serv Sq	245	85	87	
	1820 Ord SSM Co (Avn)	78	41	34	
	3 Air Commando Gp (Rear Ech)	200	110	111	
	3 Emerg Rescue Sq (- Air Ech)	176	19	50	
14.	4 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach (Air Corps Supplies)			600	

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7 c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART II--AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT XI CORPS BEACHES (Cont'd)

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Blank not mbl. Loaded</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
---------------	--------------	------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	----------------

X / 14

15. 39 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach

8 Air Serv Sq	245	90	56
1837 Ord S&M Co (Avn)	78	41	48
2074 QM Trk Co (Avn)	102	70	0
58 Air Serv Gp Hq	191	34	80
1937 Engr Avn Util Co	116	34	200
547 Mite Filter Sq (- Air Ech)	232	55	103
2495 QM Trk Co (Avn)	102	70	0
93 Air Serv Sq	245	90	97
2 Airborne Sq	273	119	30
1539 Ord S&M Co (Avn)	78	41	60
1055 QM Co (ASG)	181	19	230

16. 4 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach

(Air Corps Supplies) 600

X / 16

17. 2 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach

1090 Sig Co (ASG)	100	19	76
80 Malaria Control Det	12	8	0

X / 18

18. 48 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach

4FF Field Tn #4	311	118	0
1399 MP Co (Avn)	125	41	35
31 Malaria Survey Det	13	2	0
80 Malaria Control Det	12	8	0
29 Port Surg Hosp	37	4	32
35 Fighter Gp (- Air Ech)	806	240	333
388 Air Serv Sq	245	88	79
1817 Ord S&M Co (Avn)	78	41	51
2025 QM Trk Co (Avn)	102	70	0

- 9 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7 c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART II--AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT XII CORPS BEACHES (Cont'd)

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Personnel not mbl loaded</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
	13 Malaria Control Det	12	8	0	
	8 Fighter Gp (- Air Ech)	893	210	333	
	324 Airdrome Sq	273	115	91	
	482 Air Serv Sq	245	91	38	
	66 Air Serv Sq	245	98	92	
	X / 22				
19.	2 ISMs - Sabia Bay to _____ Beach				
	IV ASAC (Adv Ech) (FELSC)	148	36	50	
	6 AAF Depot Unit (FELSC)	59	13	39	
	9 The Air Comm Sq Hq (- Tms)	194	52	170	
	(1) Central BAID Office (FELSC)	9	2	1	
	11 Historical Unit	4	2	1	
20.	47 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach				
	1818 Ord S&M Co (Avn)	78	41	29	
	1838 Ord S&M Co (Avn)	78	41	45	
	1954 QM Trk Co (Avn)	102	70	0	
	852 Chemical Co (AO)	134	43	30	
	1088 QM Co (ASG)	81	15	230	
	1093 Sig Co (ASG)	100	19	42	
	1402 MP Co (Avn)	125	41	35	
	6 Recco Gp (- 8 & 25 Photo Sqs Ren	697	131	409	
	& 20 Ren Sq (IRP)(- Air Ech)				
	X / 24				
21.	60 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach				
	Det Fifth Air Force Hq	115	20	109	
	58 Fighter Gp (- Air Ech)	1041	310	333	
	61 Air Serv Sq	245	96	168	
	1540 Ord S&M Co (Avn)	78	41	42	
	79 Airdrome Sq	273	118	100	
	2027 QM Trk Co (Avn)	102	70	0	
	6 LRU (Floating Repair Ship)	356	0	0	
	3 Bomb Gp (L)(- Air Ech)	979	327	474	

- 10 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7 c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART II--AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT XI CONES BEACHES (Cont'd)

Bulk not
mbl loaded

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>LWT</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
---------------	--------------	------------------	-----------------	------------	----------------

X / 26

22. 35 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach

892 Chemical Co (40)	124	43	35
418 Mite Filter Sq (- Air Ech)	288	59	40
(1) Air Service Gp (Sp)	687	227	292
"B" Fighter Gp (- Air Ech)	806	240	333

X / 28

23. 50 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach

69 Air Serv Sq	245	99	65
1827 Ord S&M Co (Avn)	78	41	99
2017 QM Tnk Co (Avn)	102	70	0
92 Air Serv Sq	245	95	96
1828 Ord S&M Co (Avn)	78	41	30
1059 QM Co (ASG)	81	18	230
1006 Sig Co (ASG)	100	19	105
7 Air Serv Gp Hq	230	38	59
14 Emergency Rescue Boat Sq	314	9	7
1412 QM Depot Co (Class III) (Avn)	32	3	15
81 Malaria Control Det	12	8	9
38 Bomb Gp (M) (- Air Ech)	1416	342	518

X / 30

24. 4 APA(L)s)
 4 APA(S)s)
 2 AKA(L)s) - Manila to _____ Beach
 1 AKA(S)

49 H1 & H2 Sq (ADG) (FEASC)	173	32	52
49 Supply Sq (ADG) (FEASC)	131	42	50
455 Avn Sq (FEASC)	251	12	10
326 Supply Sq (w/intansit Depot Sect) (FEASC)	151	40	100
1 Aircraft Assy Sq (FEASC)	258	44	100

- 11 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7 c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART II--AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT XI CORPS BEACHES (Cont'd)

Serial	Units	Personnel	Vehicles	Bulk not MIL loaded		Remarks
				DWT		
	(1) Supply Sq (w/intransit Depot Sect) (FEASC)	151	40	100		
	(1) Engr Avn Util Co (FEASC)	188	25	70		
	(1) Chemical Depot Co (Avn) (FEASC)	78	22	25		
	55 Med Sup Flat (ADG)(FEASC)	19	4	8		
	1963 Engr Depot Co (Avn) (FEASC)	209	30	60		
	1398 MP Co (Avn) (FEASC)	125	41	35		
	2112 Ord Bn Hq Det (FEASC)	33	11	29		
	(1) Ord Ammo Co (FEASC)	179	66	100		
	(1) Ord Depot Co (Avn) (FEASC)	90	18	55		
	(1) Ord Maint Co (Avn) (FEASC)	215	69	75		
	(2) Ord M Auto Maint Flat (Avn) (FEASC)	96	18	60		
	(1) QM Co Depot (Avn)(Class III) (FEASC)	32	3	10		
	(1) QM Supply Flat (ADG) (FEASC)	25	3	18		
	(1) QM Trk Co (Avn)(FEASC)	102	69	0		
	(1) QM Trk Co (Avn)(FEASC)	102	69	0		
	(1) QM Trk Co (Avn)(FEASC)	102	69	0		
	(1) Sig Co (Depot)(Avn) (FEASC)	189	36	90		
	(1) Sig Hvy Cons Flat (FEASC)	64	27	40		
	IV ASAC (FEASC)	148	36	50		
	(2) AMU (FEASC)	102	20	40		
	27 Wea Sq Hq (- Dets) (Site #10) (FEAF)	59	15	47		
	Dets #257, 258, & 262, 27 Wea Sq (M)(Site #10) (FEAF)	128	28	9		

25. 60 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach

Fifth Air Force Hq (- Dets)	453	130	205
1715 Sig Serv Bn (Avn)(- Dets)	491	19	404
440 Sig Hvy Cons Bn (Avn)	437	180	34
34 Stat Control Unit	129	6	60
748 AAF Band	29	0	6
19 Historical Unit	4	2	1
11 Spec Serv Co Hq & 1 Flat	25	6	0

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7 c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART II--AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT XI CORPS BEACHES (Cont'd)

Serial	Units	Personnel	Vehicles	Pulk not mb1 loaded		Remarks
				NET		
	1128 MP Co (Avn)(Incl 5 AF Stockade)	225	41	37		
	1127 MP Co (Avn)	125	41	20		
	AFU 710	12	1	5		
	1 Radio Sq Mbl (J)(- Dets)	511	39	146		
	5 Emerg Rescue Gp Hq	34	1	2		
	V Bomber Command Hq (- Air Ech)	241	63	352		
	405 Sig Co (Avn)(- Air Ech)	104	25	160		
	5278 Bomb Comm Sq (P)(Hq / Tm #1)	87	5	57		
	(- Air Ech)					
	10 Historical Unit	4	2	0		
	1940 Engr Avn Util Co	116	32	130		
	319 Bomb Wing Hq	156	46	48		
	1936 Engr Avn Util Co	116	34	70		
	341 Sig Serv Co (W)	143	16	37		
	5278 Bomb Comm Sq (P) Tm #2	49	7	15		
	V Air Force Serv Cmd Hq (- Air Ech)	293	54	172		
	1375 Sig Co (W)	89	15	0		
	12 Historical Unit	4	2	0		
	1158 QM Co (ASG)(Bakery)	81	8	186		
	3 Vet Det	13	6	0		
	91 Ren Wing Hq (- Air Ech)	96	27	197		
	347 Sig Co (W)(- Air Ech)	50	11	59		
	5 Photo Tech Sq	285	49	204		
	5 Combat Camera Unit	32	9	30		
	960 Engr Topo Co (Avn)	149	44	83		
	914 Engr AF Hq Co	184	59	200		
	Advon 54 Trp Car Wing (- Air Ech)	46	15	6		
	333 Sig Co (W)(Det)(- Air Ech)	11	1	4		

X / 32

26. 56 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach

92 Airborne Sq	273	119	75
1134 QM Co (ASG)	81	12	230
1037 Sig Co (ASG)	100	19	78
1403 MP Co (Avn)	125	41	35
4 Malaria Survey Det	13	2	0
11 Malaria Control Det	12	8	0
59 Port Surg Hosp	37	4	48

- 13 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7 c to FC 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART II-AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT III CORPS BEACHES (Cont'd)

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>DWT</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
					Build not mbi loaded
	704 Chem Maint Co (Avn)	93	16	204	
	820 Med Air Evac Sq	87	19	51	
	6 Emerg Rescue Sq (- Air Tech)	176	19	50	
	392 Air Serv Sq	245	88	13	
	1536 Ord S&M Co (Avn)	78	41	42	
	2078 QM Trk Co (Avn)	102	70	0	
	317 Trp Carr Gp (- Air Tech)	952	149	454	
	20 Ren Sq (LRF)(- Air Tech)	416	55	272	
	514 Serv Gp (Sp) (7 AF)	682	227	275	

27. 2 ISTs - Subic Bay to _____ Beach

"A" Bomb Sq (H)(LAF)(- Air Tech)	394	66	139
(1) QM Trk Co (Avn) (7 AF)	102	70	0

X / 34

28. 34 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach

319 Bomb Gp (L)(- Air Tech) (7 AF)	979	352	400
389 Air Serv Gp (Sp) (7 AF)	697	227	275

X / 36

29. 22 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach

466 Aviation Sq (7 AF)	253	12	75
41 Bomb Gp (M)(- Air Tech) (7 AF)	1416	384	400

X / 38

30. 60 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach

63 Air Serv Gp Sq	208	60	192
307 Airborne Sq	273	117	39
1155 QM Co (ASG)	81	24	230
1098 Sig Co (ASG)	100	19	115
1131 MF Co (Avn)	125	41	35
479 Air Serv Sq	245	102	137
1832 Ord S&M Co (Avn)	78	41	28
2102 QM Trk Co (Avn)	102	70	0
90 Bomb Gp (H)(- Air Tech)	1765	359	589
(1) Air Serv Gp (Sp)	687	227	292

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7 c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART II--AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT XI CORPS BEACHES (Cont'd)

Serial	Units	Personnel	vehicles	Blank not mbl loaded	Remarks
31.60	LSMS. Ryukyus to Beach	X / 40			
	"A" Bomb Gp (L)(- Air Ech)	979	327	474	
	49 Air Serv Sq	245	104	75	
	1615 Ord S&M Co (Avn)	78	41	42	
	2066 QM Trk Co (Avn)	102	70	0	
	80 Airdrome Sq	273	98	47	
	312 Bomb Gp (VH)(- Air Ech)	2028	432	704	
					X / 44
32.	18 ISTs - Subic Bay to Beach				
	IV Air Serv Area Cmd (50%)(FEASC)	147	36	60	
	(2) Hq & Hq Sq (ADG) (FEASC)	354	68	150	
	(2) Repair Sqs (ADG) (FEASC)	704	134	240	
	(4) Supply Sqs (ADG) (FEASC)	528	160	368	
	(2) Supply Sq (w/intransit(FEASC)	302	80	260	
	Depot)				
	(2) Aviation Sqs (FEASC)	506	24	40	
	(1) Chem Depot Co (Avn) (FEASC)	78	22	80	
	(1) Chem Maint Co (FEASC)	123	8	25	
	(2) Engr Avn Cos (Sep) (FEASC)	352	80	160	
	(1) Med Supply Flat (FEASC)	19	8	8	
	(2) MF Cos (FEASC)	250	100	80	
	(1) Ord Bn Hq Det (FEASC)	35	11	29	
	(2) Ord Ammo Cos (FEASC)	358	132	100	
	(1) Ord Depot Co (Avn) (FEASC)	180	36	110	
	(1) Ord Maint Co (AF) (FEASC)	215	69	200	
	(1) Ord Ammo Renovation Flat (FEASC)	68	8	5	
	(2) QM Supply Flats (ADG) (FEASC)	50	6	16	
	(2) QM Trk Cos (Avn) (FEASC)	204	138	0	
	(2) Sig Cos, Depot (Avn) (FEASC)	378	72	180	
	(1) Sig Hvy Corps Co (FEASC)	129	30	20	
	(- 1 Flat)				
	(1) Pet Lab (mbl) (FEASC)	6	1	1	
	(2) AMU (FEASC)	102	20	40	
	Det #267, 27 Wea Sq (M) (FEAF)	13	2	4	
	(Site #9)				

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7 c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART II-AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT XI WOODS BEACHES (Cont'd)

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Bulk not mbl loaded</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
33.	5 ISTs - Leyte to _____ Beach				
	Thirteenth Air Force Hq (- Det)	675	46	330	
	1721 Sig Serv Bn (- Co A)	311	39	127	
	1941 Engr Avn Util Co	116	34	58	
	7 Radio Sq mbl (J)(- Det)	247	45	108	
	12 AF Photo Intel Det	92	5	0	
	600 447 Band	29	0	6	
	XIII Air Force Svc Comd Hq (- Det)	447	70	224	
	8 Air Cargo Resupply Sq (Det)	62	11	6	
	14 Historical Unit	4	2	1	
	210 Malaria Survey Det	13	8	13	
	89 Malaria Control Det	12	8	10	
	Det 13 Airdrome Sq	60	66	5	
	Det 14 Airdrome Sq	1	44	0	
	Det 4 Rcn Gp Hq	15	18	35	
	Det 17 Photo Rcn Sq	3	3	18	
34.	3 ISTs - Subic Bay to _____ Beach				
	(1) Sig Hvy Cons Bn	437	180	34	
35.	4 ISTs - Morotai to _____ Beach				
	Det Thirteenth Air Force Hq	179	23	6	
	Co A, 1721 Sig Serv Bn	150	24	123	
	Tm #3, 7 Radio Sq (mbl)(J)	36	7	30	
	25 Stat Control Unit	92	6	5	
	905 Engr AF Hq Co	184	50	197	
	1129 MF Co (Avn)(- Det)	96	28	26	
	Det XIII AFSC Hq	20	16	15	
	XIII Bomber Comd Hq	364	54	348	
	20 Historical Unit	4	2	1	
	209 Malaria Survey Det	13	2	5	
	398 Sig Co (Avn)	172	28	12	
	4 Rcn Gp Hq (- Det)	88	13	40	
36.	60 ISMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach				
	Det 12 Airdrome Sq (Aug)	238	85	45	
	29 Air Serv Gp (Sp)	624	227	270	
	1984 QM Trk Co (Avn)	102	70	0	

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7 c to FO 74 Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART II--AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT XI CORPS BEACHES (Cont'd)

Serial	Units	Personnel	Vehicles	Blank not mbl loaded TWT	Remarks
	Det 1129 MF Co (Avn)	29	6	1	
	Det 886 Chem Co (AO)	25	1	25	
	18 Fighter Gp (TE)(- Air Ech)	893	210	406	
	Avion FEAF (FEAF)	500	100	200	
	1938 Engr Avn Util Co (FEAF)	115	52	115	
	464 Sig Hvy Cons Co (FEAF)	167	86	300	
	Det FEAF Sig Bn (F) (FEAF)	500	100	400	

37. 1 LST - Subic Bay to _____ Beach

93 Replacement Bn (FEAF)	165	25	128
955 Engr Topo Co (FEAF)	180	43	120
Weather Sq (Permanent)(FEAF)	40	4	50

38. 2 LSTs - Palawan to _____ Beach

Tm #2, 7 Radio Sq mbl (J)	36	5	29
14 Port Surg Hosp	37	11	43
886 Chem Co (AO)(- Det)	109	59	41
419 Nite Fiter Sq (- Air Ech)	244	55	148
17 Photo Rcn Sq (- Det)	292	31	91

X / 46

39. 60 LSMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach

1062 QM Co (ASG)	81	18	230
3 Airdrome Sq	273	114	22
478 Air Serv Sq	245	85	43
1618 Ord S&M Co (Avn)	78	41	46
1914 QM Trk Co (Avn)	102	70	0
375 Trp Carr Gp (- Air Ech)	1310	142	522
804 Med Air Evac Sq	87	19	51
480 Air Serv Sq	245	82	40
1816 Ord S&M Co (Avn)	78	41	65
2012 QM Trk Co (Avn)	102	70	0
380 Bomb Gp (H)(- Air Ech)	1765	359	589

- 17 -

~~SECRET~~

ANNEX 7 c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART II--AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT XI CORPS BEACHES (Cont'd)

Serial	Units	Personnel	Vehicles	Bulk not MFL loaded		Remarks
				DTM		
<u>X / 48</u>						
40.	7 LSMs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach					
	868 Bomb Sq (H)(LAB)(- Air Ech) (13 AF)	416	108	233		
<u>X / 49</u>						
41.	19 LSTs - Palawan to _____ Beach					
	572 Air Serv Gp (Sp) (13 AF)	624	227	677		
	2013 QM Trk Co (Avn) (13 AF)	102	70	0		
	347 Fighter Gp (TE) (13 AF) (- Air Ech)	893	210	489		
	12 Airdrome Sq (Aug) (13 AF) (- Det)	270	86	42		
	6 Airdrome Sq (Aug) (13 AF)	624	227	559		
	1943 QM Trk Co (Avn) (13 AF)	102	70	0		
	42 Bomb Gp (M)(- Air Ech)(13 AF)	1718	479	1293		
<u>X / 54</u>						
42.	8 LSTs - Subic Bay to _____ Beach					
	"F" Air Serv Gp (Sp) (13 AF)	624	227	400		
	"C" Fighter Gp (SE)(- Air Ech) (13 AF)	806	252	400		
	Det #264, 27 Wea Sq (M) (FEAF) (Site #6)	25	2	6		
	Det #268, 27 Wea Sq (M) (FEAF) (Site #7)	13	2	4		
	"B" Bomb Sq (H)(LAB) (13 AF) (- Air Ech)	416	71	200		
	"A" Wea Rcn Sq (H)(- Air Ech)	142	35	60		
43.	11 LSTs - Samar to _____ Beach					
	13 Airdrome Sq (- Det) (13 AF)	213	109	130		
	9 Port Surg Hosp (13 AF)	37	6	43		
	321 Air Serv Gp (Sp) (13 AF)	624	227	175		
	1913 QM Trk Co (Avn) (13 AF)	102	70	0		

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7 c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative),

PART II--AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT XI CORPS BEACHES (Cont'd)

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>DWT</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
					bulk not mol loaded
	4 Vet Det (Avn)	(13 AF) 10	1	1	
	1351 QM Depot Subsistence Co	57	10	6	
		(13 AF)			
	5 Bomb Gp (H)(- Air Ech)	(13 AF) 1665	370	963	
44.	11 LSTs - Morotai to _____ Beach				
	14 Airdrome Sq (- Det)	(13 AF) 272	71	108	
	570 Air Serv Gp (Sp)	(13 AF) 624	227	1000	
	2020 QM Trk Co (Avn)	(13 AF) 102	70	0	
	307 Bomb Gp (H)(- Air Ech)	(13 AF) 1665	370	707	
45.	15 LSTs - Ryukyus to _____ Beach				
	309 Bomb Wing (H)	200	59	263	
	1939 Engr Avn Util Co	116	34	23	
	349 Sig Co (W)	143	16	148	
	5278 Bomb Comm Sq (F) Tm #4	51	7	30	
	AFU 919 (Type "C")	12	1	5	
	(1) Ord Tire Repair Co (FEASCO)	151	4	15	
46.	9 LSTs - Subic Bay to _____ Beach				
	(1) Air Depot Gp Hq & Hq Sq (FEASCO)	177	34	219	
	(1) Depot Repair Sq (FEASCO)	352	67	377	
	(2) Depot Supply Sqs (FEASCO)	264	80	486	
	(1) Aviation Sq (FEASCO)	253	12	58	
	(1) AF Co (Avn) (FEASCO)	125	41	35	
	(1) Airdrome Sq (FEASCO)	255	91	378	
	(1) Ord Depot Co (Avn) (FEASCO)	180	36	269	
	(1) Ord Maint Co (AF) (FEASCO)	215	69	511	
	(1) QM Supply Plat (SIG) (FEASCO)	25	3	18	
	(2) QM Trk Cos (Avn) (FEASCO)	204	138	68	
	(1) Sig Co (Depot)(Avn) (FEASCO)	189	36	180	

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7 c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART II--AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT XI CORPS BEACHES (Contd)

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Walk not not loaded</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
---------------	--------------	------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------	----------------

After X / 60

47. Subic Bay to Beach (On shipping to be arranged by Fifth Air Force)

(1) AEG, Hq & Hq Sq	(FEASC)	177	34	219
(2) Depot Repair Sqs	(FEASC)	704	134	754
(2) Depot Supply Sqs	(FEASC)	264	80	436
(1) Depot Supply Sq (w/in-transit Depot Section)	(FEASC)	151	40	243
(1) Aviation Sq	(FEASC)	253	12	58
(1) ME Co (Avn)	(FEASC)	125	41	37
(1) QM Sup Flat Depot (Avn)	(FEASC)	24	3	18
(2) QM Trk Cos (Avn)	(FEASC)	204	138	68
(1) Sig Co Depot (Avn)	(FEASC)	189	36	180
(1) Ord Med Auto Maint Flat	(FEASC)	48	9	75
(1) Ord Ammo Renovation Flat	(FEASC)	68	8	14
(1) Ord Ammo Co (Avn)	(FEASC)	179	66	309

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART III - AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT IX CORPS BEACHES.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	Bulk Not mbl loaded <u>DWT</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
X / 7					
1.	4 LST's - Leyte to _____ Beach				
	XIII Fighter Command				
	(adv Ech) (13 AF)	185	20	60	
	136 Radio Sec Det (8 Radio				
	Sec Sect)	37	9	27	
	(1) Sig Bn (Sep)(TAC)(Adv Ech)				
	(13 AF)	236	56	667	
	Det 1721 Sig Serv Bn	17	2	1	
	13 A/C Cont & Warn Gp (P)				
	(1st Ech)(13 AF)	730	217	104	
	AGL - CT (A/C) #29 (13 AF)				
	(7 Tac Air Com Sq)(Reserve				
	Tm W/XIII Fiter Cmd)	45	13	0	
	Det 256, 27 Weather Sq Mobile				
	(Site 18)(Luzon)(FEAF)	50	10	0	
2.	1 LST - Palawan to _____ Beach				
	1944 Engr Avn Util Co (13 AF)	116	34	80	
	Sig Hq Co AWS (XIII Fiter Cmd)				
	(13 AF)	216	38	125	
	208 Malaria Surv Det (13 AF)	13	2	2	
X / 11					
3.	1 LST - Subic Bay to _____ Beach				
	Det #251, 27 Weather Sq (M)				
	(FEAF)	50	12	0	
	Det #90, 139 AACCS Sq (Sect				
	#1)(FEAF)	65	24	0	
	(1) BALO Tm (FEASC)	21	8	10	
	(2) Ord Ammo Co (FEASC)	90	33	154	
4.	7 LST's - Leyte to _____ Beach				
	(1) Sig Bn (Sep)(Tac)(Rear Ech)	471	111	133	
	13 A/C Cont & Warn Gp (P)(2d				
	Ech)(13 AF)	1096	325	154	

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART III - AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT IX CORPS BEACHES. (Continued)

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Bulk Not mbl loaded DWT</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
	Hq & 1 Plat, Co A, 429 Sig				
	Hvy Const Bn (13 AF)		20	11	
	2nd Plat, Co B, 429 Sig Hvy				
	Const Bn (13 AF)		24	5	
	1404 HP Co Avn (Adv Ech) (13 AF)	75	28	17	
	X / 12				
5.	1 LSM - Ryukyus to _____ Beach				
	Det 1 Radio Sq Mobile (J)	36	15	68	
	X / 14				
6.	2 LSM's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach				
	Air Corps Supplies			300	
7.	6 LSM's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach				
	VMD 254 (Photo) (-Air Ech)				
	(MAW 1)	272	39	228	
	X / 15				
8.	3 LST's - Malabang to _____ Beach				
	MAG 24 (VIF) (N)				
	Hedron 24 (MAW 1)	124	36	160	
	Serron 24 (MAW 1)	575	95	500	
	25 Liaison Sq (- Air Ech)	79	42	74	
	VMSB 244 (- Air Ech) (MAW 1)	288	86	265	
9.	1 LST - Morotai to _____ Beach				
	6 Photo Tech Sq (13 AF)	285	38	205	
	Hq & 1st Plat Co "B", 429 Sig				
	Hvy Const Bn (13 AF)		42	5	
	X / 16				
10.	6 LSM's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach				
	Air Corps Supplies			900	

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7c, to FO 74 Loading and Landing Schedules, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART III - AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT IX CORPS BEACHES (Continued).

Serial	Unit	Personnel	Vehicles	Bulk not incl loaded DWT	Remarks
11.	26 LSM's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach				
	Hedron 1 (MAW 1)	526	39	500	
	Serron 1 (TWSS 1)(MAW 1)	198	82	112	
	MAG 33 (VMEF)(MAW 1)				
	Hedron 33 (MAW 1)	124	26	160	
	Serron 33 (MAW 1)	575	95	500	
	VMEF 312 (- Air Ech)(MAW 1)	275	62	280	
	VMEF 322 (- Air Ech)(MAW 1)	219	62	272	
	VMEF 323 (- Air Ech)(MAW 1)	219	62	272	
	X / 18				
12.	3 LSM's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach				
	Air Corps Supplies			450	
	X / 20				
13.	19 LSM's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach				
	VMEF (N) 533 (-Air Ech)(MAW 1)	271	62	228	
	MAG 14 (VMEF)				
	Hedron 14 (MAW 1)	124	26	160	
	Serron 14 (MAW 1)	575	95	500	
	VMEF 212 (- Air Ech)(MAW 1)	219	62	272	
	VMEF 222 (- Air Ech)(MAW 1)	219	62	272	
	VMEF 223 (- Air Ech)(MAW 1)	219	62	272	
14.	4 LSM's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach				
	Air Corps Supplies			600	
	X / 22				
15.	2 LST's - Palawan to _____ Beach				
	XIII Fighter Command (Rear Ech)(13 AF)	227	27	300	
	13 Historical Unit (13 AF)	4	2	1	
	1404 MP Co (Avn)(Rear Ech)(13 AF)	50	13	10	
	3 Radar Calib Det (- Air Ech)(13 AF)	22	2	9	
	2 Plat Co "A", 429 Sig Hvy Const Bn (13 AF)		58	0	

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedules, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART III - AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT IX CORPS BEACHES (Continued).

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	Bulk not incl loaded <u>DWT</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
16.	10 LSM's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach				
	VMSB 343 (- Air Ech) (MAW 1)	288	86	265	
	WMTB 134 (- Air Ech) (MAW 1)	365	86	278	
	X / 25				
17.	1 AKA (L) - Morotai to _____ Beach				
	429 Sig Hvy Const Bn Hq (13 AF)		90	26	
	6 Combat Camera Unit (13 AF)	32	10	20	
	88 Malaria Control Det (13 AF)	12	8	1	
18.	2 APA (L)'s - Leyte to _____ Beach				
	13 A/C Cont & Warn Gp (P) (3rd Ech) (13 AF)	366	108	51	
	7 Tac Air Comm Sq (- Tms) (13 AF)	131	31	50	
19.	1 AKA (S) - Subic Bay to _____ Beach				
	Det #90, 139 AACCS Sq (Sect 2) (FEAF)	105	85	0	
	Det #265, 27 Weather Sq (H) (Site 18) (FEAF)	25	2	6	
20.	2 APA (L)'s - Zamboanga to _____ Beach				
	MAG 32 (VMSB)				
	Hedron 32 (MAW 1)	124	26	160	
	Serron 32 (MAW 1)	575	95	500	
	X / 30				
21.	4 APA (L)'s - Zamboanga to _____ Beach				
	MAG 12 (MAW 1)				
	Hedron 12 (MAW 1)	124	26	160	
	Serron 12 (MAW 1)	575	95	500	
	VMF 115 (- Air Ech) (MAW 1)	219	62	272	
	VMF 211 (- Air Ech) (MAW 1)	219	62	272	
	VMF 218 (- Air Ech) (MAW 1)	219	62	272	

-24-
~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedules, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART III - AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT IX CORPS BEACHES (Continued),

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	Bulk not mbl loaded <u>DWT</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
---------------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	---	----------------

X / 32

22. 4 LSM's - Ryukyus to _____ Beach

VME (N) 541 (- Air Ech) (MAW 1)	218	62	223
---------------------------------	-----	----	-----

X / 35

23. 4 APA (L) - Enirau to _____ Beach
1 AKA (L)

MAG 61			
Hedron 61 (MAW 1)	124	26	160
Serron 61 (MAW 1)	575	95	1000
VMB 413 (- Air Ech) (MAW 1)	416	82	303
VMB 423 (- Air Ech) (MAW 1)	416	82	303
VMB 433 (- Air Ech) (MAW 1)	416	82	303
VMB 443 (- Air Ech) (MAW 1)	416	82	393

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

ANNEX 7c to FO 74, Loading and Landing Schedule, Fifth Air Force (Tentative)

PART IV - AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT V A THIRTEEN CORPS' BEACHES

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	Bulk not mbl loaded <u>DWT</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
					X - Day
1.	1 LST - Okinawa to _____ Beach				
	Hedron 62 (ADC 1) (MAW 1)	498	80	320	
2.	3 LST's - Oahu to _____ Beach				
	AMS 9 (MAW 1)	335	103	312	
	AMS 4 (MAW 1)	118	42	166	
	GCI Unit "A" (MAW 1)	118	45	166	

PART V - AIR FORCE UNITS TO UNLOAD AT 40TH INFANTRY DIVISION'S BEACHES:

X - 5

1.	3 LST's - Panay to South Islands				
	AMS 3 (MAW 1)	118	42	166	
	GCI Unit "D" (MAW 1)	118	45	166	
	GCI Unit "D" (MAW 1)	118	45	166	
	GCI Unit "E" (MAW 1)	118	45	166	
2.	2 LST's - Panay to West Islands				
	AMS 12 (MAW 1)	353	90	312	
	Mobile Comm Cent (3 LVTs)				
	(MAW 1)	18	3	0	
	GCI Unit "B" (MAW 1)	118	45	166	

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUGER:

G. H. DECKER,
Major General, GSC,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

E. J. Decker
G-3.

- 26 -
~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Auth: CG SIXTH ARMY:
Init: 1-1-45:
Date: 26 July 1945:
.....

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
A. P. O. 442
19301 28 July 1945

ANNEX 9 to FO 74, Field Artillery.

1. Mission:

The artillery with the Army will provide maximum fire support for assault troops, neutralize enemy installations as soon as located, break up enemy counterattacks by fire, and prepare for rapid displacement to furnish continuous fire support.

2. Organization for Combat:

a. Army Artillery:

Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 420th Field Artillery Group:

226th Field Artillery Battalion (155mm Gun)
750th Field Artillery Battalion (8" How)
543d Field Artillery Battalion (240mm How)
422d Field Artillery Battalion (4.5" Rocket)

b. I Corps:

Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, I Corps Artillery:

289th Field Artillery Observation Battalion
55th Field Artillery Battalion (155mm How)
769th Field Artillery Battalion (155mm How)
168th Field Artillery Battalion (155mm Gun)

Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 168th Field Artillery Group:

433d Field Artillery Battalion (155mm Gun)
465th Field Artillery Battalion (8" How)
544th Field Artillery Battalion (240mm How)

c. IX Corps:

Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, IX Corps Artillery:

287th Field Artillery Observation Battalion
803d Field Artillery Battalion (155mm How)
804th Field Artillery Battalion (155mm How)
223d Field Artillery Battalion (155mm Gun)

~~TOP SECRET~~

d. XI Corps:

Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, XI Corps Artillery:

624th Field Artillery Observation Battalion
757th Field Artillery Battalion (155mm How)
760th Field Artillery Battalion (155mm How)
517th Field Artillery Battalion (155mm Gun)

Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 191st Field Artillery Group:

756th Field Artillery Battalion (155mm How)
531st Field Artillery Battalion (155mm Gun)
789th Field Artillery Battalion (8" How)

e. V Amphibious Corps: (USMC)

Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, V Amphibious Corps Artillery:

5th 155mm Howitzer Battalion (USMC)
10th 155mm Gun Battalion (USMC)
11th 155mm Gun Battalion (USMC)
12th 155mm Gun Battalion (USMC)

Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 223d Field Artillery Group:

477th Field Artillery Observation Battalion
668th Field Artillery Battalion (155mm How)
669th Field Artillery Battalion (155mm How)
435th Field Artillery Battalion (8" How)

3. Each Corps Commander and the Commanding Generals, 40th Division and 158th Regimental Combat Team, will:

- a. Coordinate artillery, naval gunfire, and air support as outlined in Appendix A (Sixth Army SOP, "Planning and Coordination of Artillery, Naval Gunfire and Naval Air Support", dated 8 July 1945). Initial corps zones of responsibility for this coordination are given in Appendix B.
- b. Coordinate all fire plans for defense against waterborne landings with their respective Naval Attack Force or Group Commanders.
- c. Coordinate the employment of tank destroyers and antiaircraft artillery (including radar) against ground targets and waterborne landings.
- d. Furnish qualified artillery officers to act as artillery spotters in naval observation aircraft operating from CVEs as arranged with their respective Naval Attack Force Commanders. These spotters will function until artillery liaison aircraft are operating ashore. Artillery officers assigned as spotters will be trained in both Army and Navy procedures for adjusting fire and will be thoroughly briefed on the plan of action of the ground forces.

- e. Furnish artillery officers qualified to adjust naval gunfire, if available and if desired by their respective Naval Attack Force Commanders, to function as naval gunfire spotters operating from float planes of heavy fire support ships.
 - f. Coordinate survey within their respective zones of action.
 - g. Establish a definite procedure for the protection of supporting aircraft from friendly artillery and naval gunfire, with particular attention to the employment of VT fuzes. (See paragraph 10, Appendix A)
4. Special Instructions:
- a. Artillery will not destroy bridges along routes of advance except in an emergency.
 - b. The Target-Area Designator Grid System appearing on 1:25,000 battlemaps will be used by all artillery units in the Sixth Army for the numbering and designating of targets.
5. Liaison Aircraft:
- a. Each corps, division, and artillery group will maintain an airstrip suitable for L-5 aircraft.
 - b. All artillery air sections will carry a 60 day supply of aircraft spare parts.
6. Artillery Liaison will be established initially as follows:
- a. By the Army Artillery Officer with the respective Commanding Generals, I, IX, and XI Corps Artillery, and the Commanding General, V Amphibious Corps Artillery.
 - b. By the Commanding General, XI Corps Artillery, with the Commanding General, I Corps Artillery. (For artillery liaison nets see ANNEX 5)
 - c. By the Commanding General, IX Corps Artillery, with the Commanding General, V Amphibious Corps Artillery. (For artillery liaison nets see ANNEX 5)
7. Ammunition:
- a. The use of colored smoke and illuminating shell will be as directed by corps commanders. Care will be exercised that the use of illuminating shell does not reveal friendly installations or movements.
 - b. All officers must be cognizant of the necessity for restricting the expenditure of artillery ammunition to remunerative targets, the neutralization of which will insure success to the infantry.

8. Reports:

- a. The following reports will be submitted by each corps artillery officer direct to the Army Artillery Officer using the most expeditious means of communication available.

(1) Location Reports: (as of 1200 each day)

- (a) Locations and directions of fire of all battalions and detached batteries of the artillery with the corps.
- (b) Locations of group, division, and corps artillery command posts.
- (c) Locations of all L-5 airstrips in the corps zone.
- (d) A complete report will be submitted weekly. Changes thereto will be submitted daily.

(2) Other Reports:

- (a) A list of telephone code names of all artillery units with the corps will be submitted with the first Location Report. Changes thereto will be reported as they occur.

- b. Artillery liaison aircraft reports will be submitted as directed in Sixth Army letter, AG 452 H-11, Subject: "Field Artillery Liaison Aircraft", dated 17 March 1945.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER,
Major General, G. S. C.,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

G-3 *W. H. Decker*

- Appendix A - Sixth Army SOP, "Planning and Coordination of Artillery, Naval Gunfire, and Naval Air Support."
Appendix B - Initial Corps Zones of Responsibility for Coordination of Artillery, Naval Gunfire, and Naval Air Support.

~~C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L~~

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
APO 442

PLANNING AND COORDINATION OF ARTILLERY,
NAVAL GUNFIRE, AND NAVAL AIR SUPPORT

STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE

1. References
2. General
3. Definitions
4. Responsibility for Preparation of Fire Support Plans and Coordination of Artillery, Naval Gunfire, and Air Support.
5. Target Information Center (TIC)
6. Coordination Policies and Procedures
7. Preparation of Fire Support Plans
8. Call Fires
9. Transition from Naval Air Support to Army Air Forces Air Support
10. Safety Measures
11. Indoctrination of Subordinate Unit Commanders

8 July 1945

~~C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L~~

~~C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L~~

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
APO 442

STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE

8 July 1945

PLANNING AND COORDINATION OF ARTILLERY,
NAVAL GUNFIRE, AND NAVAL AIR SUPPORT

1. REFERENCES:

a. Amphibious Forces Circular Letter AL-15 Rev. 3, "General Instructions for Planning and Executing Ship, Air, and Artillery Support of Landing Operations", dated 25 June 1945.

b. FMFPac SOP No. NCF-1, "Shore Fire Control Instructions", dated 9 February 1945.

2. GENERAL:

a. The maximum effectiveness of artillery, naval gunfire, and air support of assault troops can be attained only when such support is carefully planned and coordinated so that profitable targets are attacked at the most propitious time; that each supporting arm is employed upon missions best suited to its capabilities; that duplication of missions is avoided; and that missions executed by each do not endanger elements of the other or of the assault troops.

b. This SOP prescribes the methods of requesting, coordinating with artillery, and allocating naval gunfire and naval air support. The details of control of naval gunfire and air support after it has been allocated are not covered in this SOP except where such knowledge is essential to all arms. However, all officers concerned with the coordination of naval gunfire and air support should familiarize themselves with the details of this control by direct contact with the appropriate representatives. Such knowledge will enable them to perform their duties more efficiently.

c. Available Support:

- (1) The control of certain fire support ships and support aircraft is decentralized by the Commander, Amphibious Force, to the commander of each naval attack force in support of a ground unit, who will in turn furnish ships and aircraft for direct support and general support.
- (2) The amount of this naval gunfire and air support allotted to the commanders of naval attack forces will be in accordance with the needs of the supported ground unit and will vary from time to time.

d. The procedures prescribed herein will be followed in the preparation of fire support plans and in the coordination of such support.

3. DEFINITIONS:

a. Support Aircraft - The designation "support aircraft", as used herein, will be construed to include only such aircraft under naval control as

~~C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L~~

are used on air strikes in support of ground forces. All other aircraft are excluded, specifically combat air patrols, antisubmarine patrols, photo planes, and all liaison planes.

b. Fire Support Ships - The designation "fire support ships", as used herein, will include only those ships and craft which are employed in the attack of ground targets. The term includes both the ships and craft assigned to close support and those used on deep support missions.

c. Coordinating Agent - The designation "coordinating agent", as used herein, refers to the commanders or representatives of the supporting arms (artillery, naval gunfire, and naval air) of any particular command echelon. Such agents include:

(1) Air Support:

Commander Air Support Control Unit

(CASCU) (with army and corps afloat)

Commander Landing Force Air Support Control Unit
(CLFASCU) (with army and corps ashore)

Air Liaison Officer, Air Liaison Parties (ALO) (ALP)
(JASCO personnel with divisions and lower units ashore)

G-3 for Air of Army, Corps, and Divisions.

(2) Field Artillery:

Army, Corps, and Division Artillery Officers (Arty O)

Direct Support Field Artillery Battalion Commanders
(Bn Comdr)

Field Artillery Liaison Officers (Ln O)

(3) Naval Gunfire:

Naval Gunfire Control Officers (NGCO) (Naval officers on staffs of naval task force commanders aboard command ships)

Naval Gunfire Officers (NGO) (Specially trained artillery officers of staffs of corps with naval officer assistants)

Naval Gunfire Liaison Officers (NGLO) (Naval officers of JASCO's with divisions and lower units)

4. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PREPARATION OF FIRE SUPPORT PLANS AND COORDINATION OF ARTILLERY, NAVAL GUNFIRE, AND AIR SUPPORT:

a. The Army Commander, through the Army G-3 and Army Artillery Officer, will:

(1) Recommend the allocation of fire support ships and naval air support to the corps in accordance with the overall tactical situation.

(2) Coordinate requests from the corps for naval gunfire and air support beyond the means available to the corps.

- (3) Adjust matters covering naval gunfire and naval air support requiring coordination between corps that cannot be settled by direct communication between the corps.

b. Corps, division, and separate ground unit commanders will be responsible for the preparation of fire support requests and the coordination of artillery, naval gunfire, and air missions in support of ground forces under their command. Initial corps zones of responsibility for this support will be designated in each operation. These boundaries will be changed to coincide with corps boundaries as soon as the latter are established.

c. The proper planning and coordination of artillery, naval gunfire, and air support requires that all coordinating agents within a headquarters, especially corps and division headquarters, work together at all times. One staff officer of each headquarters should be designated to coordinate the activities of all three support arms (artillery, naval gunfire, and air). The corps artillery officer will be designated as this principal coordinating agent in each corps. Afloat, the corps artillery officer will be on the naval fire support command ship to act for the corps commander, as directed by the latter, in matters of fire support.

5. TARGET INFORMATION CENTER (TIC):

a. In order to facilitate the preparation of fire support plans (particularly for scheduled fires), each corps will establish, within its headquarters, a target information center (TIC). This center will collect and record information from all available sources of suitable targets for attack by artillery, naval gunfire, and air strikes (See Annex 3).

b. The TIC will maintain an up-to-date, cross-indexed file of all appropriate targets located by or reported to it (similar to the usual counter-battery file but including all types of targets). In addition a target information map will be kept on which all active fixed and semifixed targets will be posted.

c. The TIC will maintain records of firing or bombing attacks against the targets recorded at the TIC and of the results of such attacks.

6. COORDINATION POLICIES AND PROCEDURES:

a. Coordinating Agent--There will be present with each echelon from infantry battalion to army, a commissioned representative of each support arm (artillery, naval gunfire, and air), with adequate communication facilities. (See Annexes 1 and 2). These representatives of the support arms are coordinating agents for their respective arms in the matters of fire support for and affecting their particular echelon in addition to advising commanders in the employment of their arm. They are responsible that their arms are properly exploited.

b. Actual coordination is performed by the coordinating agents of the three support arms in each echelon under the supervision of the commander or his designated representative. These agents insure that missions assigned to their support arms are such that the capabilities of each type of support will be utilized with full effectiveness and that neither ships, ground troops, nor aircraft in flight will be endangered by friendly fires.

c. These coordinating agents will be thoroughly familiar with the characteristics, capabilities, and limitations of their respective arms and will keep themselves informed of the tactical situation at all times. They will maintain close liaison with each other and with the supported unit commander or his representative.

d. If the facilities for the type of support appropriate to a mission requested by a commander are immediately available to that commander, the mission will be coordinated and executed without reference to a higher echelon provided adjacent units are neither endangered nor their operations, interrupted. If the mission endangers adjacent units or interrupts their operations, the matter will be coordinated within the echelon of the commander who controls all of the ground troops involved. However, when a support mission is directed against a target within the zone of responsibility of a corps and will endanger or affect the troops or operations of an adjacent corps, coordination will be arranged directly between the corps concerned. Matters which cannot be adjusted between corps will be referred to the army for decision.

e. Division and regimental headquarters have no coordination function when afloat in respect to matters covered herein. When a unit ashore requests a support mission which is beyond the means available to that unit, the coordinating agent of the arm from which support is desired will transmit the request to the corresponding coordinating agent aboard the fire support command ship. This agent will in turn notify the other coordinating agents aboard. The corps artillery officer, as the representative of the corps commander aboard the fire support command ship, will determine the agency to execute the mission or will refer the request to the army after informing the corps commander if the mission cannot be performed with the facilities available.

f. When division and regimental command posts are established ashore the coordinating agents with these echelons will coordinate support missions requested within the unit. Requests for air strikes and additional naval gunfire originating in infantry assault battalions and regiments, after being coordinated in the originating headquarters, will be transmitted to the lowest echelon having the support facilities available (division or corps for artillery and naval gunfire, and corps for air strikes). The regimental and division air liaison officers will monitor the corps support air request net. They will inform the regimental and division commanders or their designated representatives of all air strikes requested. The latter will disapprove, by transmission over the support air request net, those requests that are not desired. Silence will signify consent. Corps and division commanders may modify this procedure as desired to effect more centralized control as the situation becomes stabilized.

g. Transfer of corps command posts from ship to shore will not change the procedures outlined above.

h. In determining which arm or arms will execute a mission, consideration will be given to the quantities of support available (including ammunition supply) and the effect of the various types of support on the particular target under consideration. As a general rule, if all means of support are equally available and equally capable of accomplishing the desired effect, the order of priority in the assignment of missions should be artillery, naval gunfire, and air. This will insure the greatest economy of means. In the choice of an air strike, consideration should also be given to the amount and extent of artillery and naval gunfire which must be suspended to insure the safety of the aircraft making the strike.

7. PREPARATION OF FIRE SUPPORT PLANS:

a. Insofar as is practicable all artillery, naval gunfire, and air support missions will be foreseen and planned on time schedules. These include all missions not of immediate importance to the maneuver or security of front line assault units, nor of immediate importance to the security or success of the whole or any part of the operation.

~~C-O-M-M-A-N-D-I-N-G~~

b. Requests for prearranged fires and air strikes on certain targets will be received from ground unit commanders and from subordinate echelons. Others will be selected by the corps commander or his representative after a thorough study of the scheme of maneuver and all available target information. The missions will include those of harassing, illuminating, interdiction and defensive fires during the night, preparation and supporting fires for the next day's operation, support of independent operations not directly pertaining to the main operation, and others on terrain of projected operations.

c. Fire support plans of subordinate echelons and requests for support which is not available within the echelon, when approved by the echelon commander, will be submitted to the next higher echelon for coordination and inclusion of the requested support fires in the fire support plan of the higher echelons.

d. Corps commanders will submit to supporting naval task force commanders, at such times as the latter direct, an estimate of the number and type of fire support ships and support aircraft which will be required on the following day. Requests for prearranged fires to be executed at night and support to be provided each day, after approval by the corps commanders, will be furnished to naval task force commanders supporting the corps at such times as the naval task force commanders direct.

e. The fire support plan will include location and nature of targets to be attacked, the support arm to execute the missions, type of effect to be sought (for naval fires-caliber of gun), and the time when or time limits within which the mission is to be executed.

f. Location and nature of known targets are available in the TIC and this agency should be utilized to the fullest extent in the preparation of fire support plans.

g. Schedules for the execution of prearranged supporting fires are prepared by the commander of the supporting arm for missions assigned to it and will include in addition to the details given in the fire support plan, the unit or element to execute the mission, the ammunition to be expended, and specific time at which fire is to be executed. Prompt report will be made of any delay in time of execution.

8. CALL FIRES:

a. Those fires of immediate importance to the maneuver or security of front line assault units will normally be requested of the support arm by naval spotter, artillery observer, or the coordinating agent with the unit. These targets will be so transitory or of such serious nature that fire must be delivered promptly. When support facilities are not available within the echelon the requests will be transmitted to a higher echelon for execution (see paragraph 6).

9. TRANSITION FROM NAVAL AIR SUPPORT TO ARMY AIR FORCES AIR SUPPORT:

a. During the initial stages of an amphibious operation air support is a responsibility of the Navy. All Army Air Force aircraft in or near the objective area will be under naval control. At some specific time, as announced by CINCPAC in coordination with CINCPAC, the Army Air Forces will assume the responsibility for air support in the objective area. Naval aircraft in the objective area will thereafter be under the control of the Army Air Forces.

b. This transition from naval air support to army air support will involve little change in the coordination procedures as outlined herein as the G-3 for Air in each headquarters will have been working closely with naval air support agencies. The principal change will be the substitution of Army Air Force coordinating agencies in the various headquarters for the naval air coordinating agencies. However, the naval agencies including JASCO personnel will be available to assist in air support as requested by the Army Air Force. Corps artillery officers will continue to coordinate artillery and naval gunfire. The overall coordination of the supporting arms after the Army Air Force assumes responsibility for air support will be as directed by corps and division commanders.

10. SAFETY MEASURES:

a. When an air strike is to be executed, fire support ship and group commanders, infantry unit commanders, and artillery officers as commanders of corps, and division artillery, are responsible that any necessary suspension or restriction of fires is accomplished. In all cases wherein naval and field artillery fire are ordered suspended, the same restriction will be applied to all similar weapons.

b. In order that artillery and naval gunfire will not remain unduly suspended and that infantry units will know when their advance can continue without danger of air bombardment by friendly aviation, a prearranged flare signal normally will be fired by the last airplane participating in the strike. However, the exact type of signal will be designated for each strike. In addition to indicating completion of an air strike by means of a prearranged signal, the air coordinator aloft will cause to be transmitted by VHF radio, to the air liaison officer with each echelon, notification of the completion of the mission.

c. When it is determined that a mission will be executed by support aircraft the commander air support control unit (CASCUC) will furnish the following information to the corps artillery officer:

- (1) Time and duration of strike.
- (2) Number and type of aircraft to execute the mission.
- (3) Minimum altitude (from sea level) at which aircraft will operate during the mission.
- (4) Direction of approach.
- (5) Means to be employed in notifying the ground forces that the mission has been completed.

The artillery officer will then notify naval gunfire control officers and artillery commanders of the next lower echelon concerned, including in the notification definite instructions as to what support fires must be suspended, in which areas, and for what period of time.

d. When supporting fires are to be controlled in an area during an air strike by the suspension of fires, the following uniform procedures will be employed by all concerned:

- (1) Plan Victor: This plan will be placed in effect during air strikes executed above 1100 feet. While this plan is in effect, all fires (naval guns, artillery, and other weapons)

~~C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L~~

having trajectories with an ordinate in excess of 1100 feet above the altitude of the target when entering or passing over an area within a 1000 yard radius of the center of the target, will be suspended during the specified time interval. A type message placing this plan in effect follows: "From Fort Dix, Plan Victor--1015 to 1045. Target area 1872A (target-area designator grid system). Last plane fires white flare."

- (2) Plan Negat: This plan will be placed in effect during air strikes executed below 1100 feet. While this plan is in effect all supporting fires (artillery, naval gunfire, and other weapons), except flat trajectory, direct fire, entering or passing over an area within a 1000 yard radius of the center of the target, will be suspended during the specified time interval. A type message placing this plan in effect follows: "From Fort Dix, Plan Negat--1015 to 1045. Target Area 1471 C. Last plane fires white flare."
- (3) If for any reason, it is deemed necessary to control supporting fires in a larger area, the message would be changed as follows: "From Fort Dix, Plan Victor (Plan Negat)--1015 to 1045, 4000 yards. Target area 1984 R. Last plane fires white flare." This message would increase the radius of the circle from the center of the target to 4000 yards.
- (4) The responsibility for transmitting these messages to the artillery commanders, naval gunfire officers, and to the commander of the supported units concerned, will rest with the artillery coordinating agent in each echelon.

e. In the event that a prospective air target is of such transitory nature that sufficient time is not available to suspend or control artillery and naval gunfire support, the commander air support control unit (CASCU) in conference with the corps artillery officer and naval gunfire officer will determine, after weighing the risks involved, whether or not the requested air mission should be executed.


f. As an additional precaution against unnecessarily endangering support and liaison aircraft, all commanders will take the necessary action to insure that there is maintained at the position of each field artillery battery and other indirect fire weapons, at all times while firing during the daylight hours, an air sentry charged with the duty of observing friendly aircraft in flight and notifying the officer controlling the fire when it becomes probable that a friendly plane will cross the trajectory at an altitude which will endanger the airplane. All personnel at artillery observation posts, forward observers, and naval gunfire spotters are also charged with this duty.

g. All commanders of ground forces employing spotting or liaison aircraft are charged with the duty of notifying such planes of projected air strikes and causing them to be clear of the area during the strike.

11. INDOCTRINATION OF SUBORDINATE UNIT COMMANDERS:

a. Subordinate unit commanders will be thoroughly indoctrinated with the system of planning for artillery, naval, and air support and with the procedures for the coordination thereof as prescribed herein.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:


ALAN W. HALL.,
Lt. Col., A. G. D.,
Asst. Adj. Gen.

~~C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L~~

ANNEXES:

1. Naval Gunfire Support Coordinating Agencies and Communications.
2. Naval Air Support Coordinating agencies and Communications.
3. Suggested Operation of TIC.

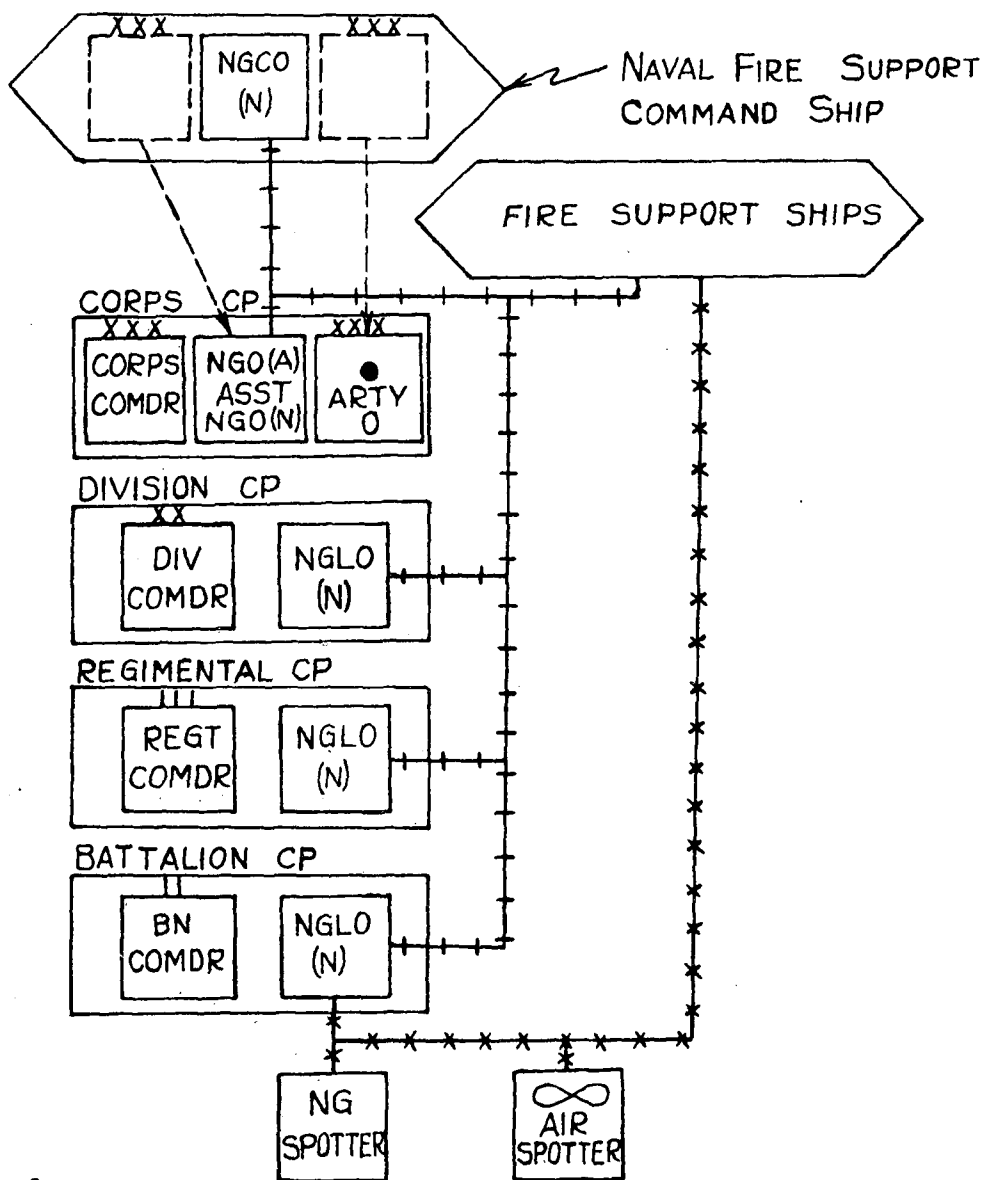
DISTRIBUTION:

CG, I Corps	- - - - -	25
CG, IX Corps	- - - - -	25
CG, XI Corps	- - - - -	25
CG, V Phib Corps	- - - - -	25
CG, 40th Div	- - - - -	5
CG, 11th A/B Div	- - - - -	5
CG, 158th RCT	- - - - -	3

INFORMATION COPIES TO:

CINCPAC	- - - - -	2
COM PHIBSPAC	- - - - -	50
CG, FEAF	- - - - -	2
CG, 5th Air Force	- - - - -	5
G-3, Sixth Army	- - - - -	5
Arty O. Sixth Army	- - - - -	20

NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT COORDINATING AGENCIES & COMMUNICATIONS



LEGEND:

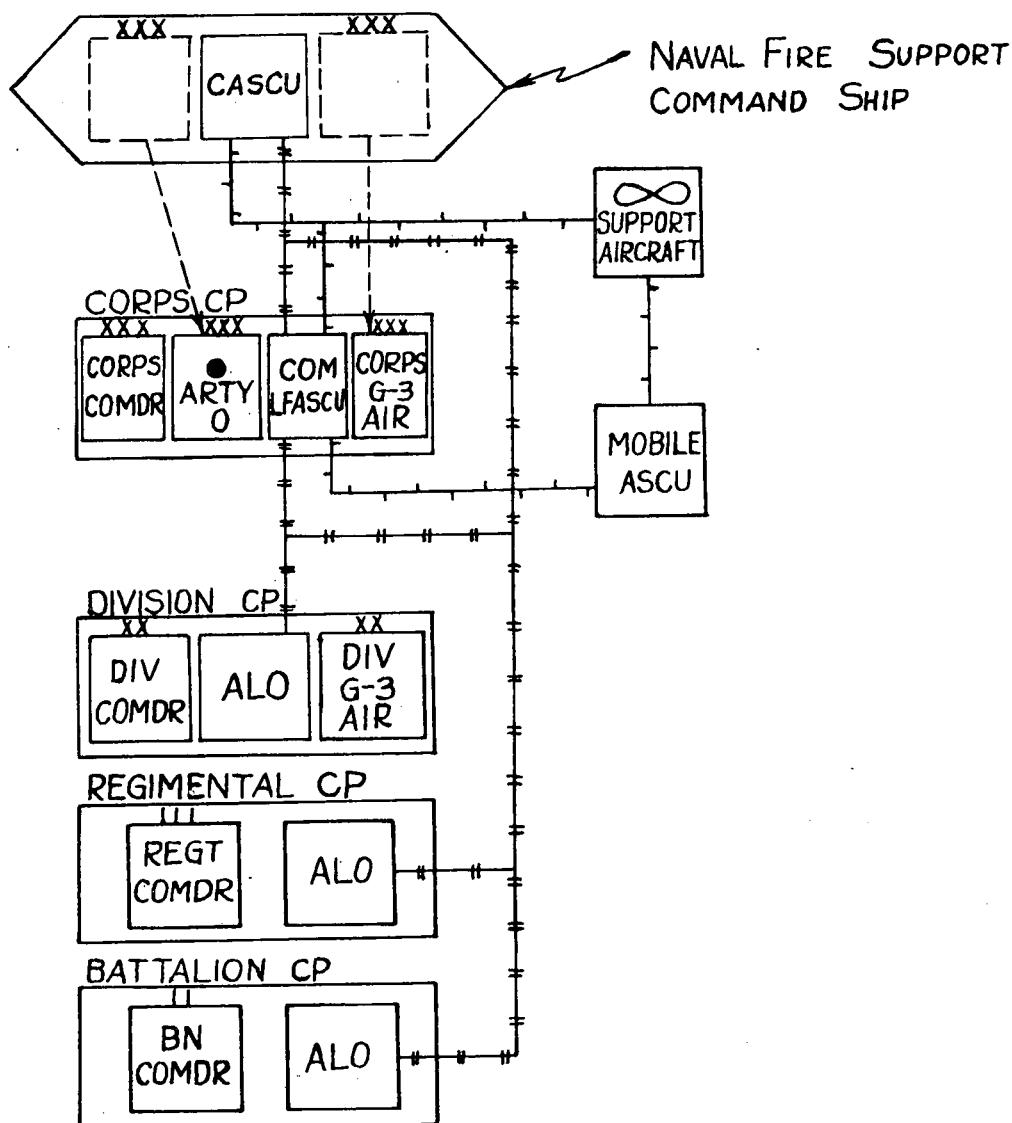
+++++ NAVAL GUNFIRE CONTROL NETS.

--* INDIVIDUAL CALL FIRE FREQUENCY.

NOTES:

1. ONLY THE AGENCIES WITHIN A CORPS ARE SHOWN.
2. ALL NGLOs ARE NAVAL OFFICERS OF JASCOs.
3. ALL COMMUNICATION EXCEPT AT CORPS ARE FURNISHED BY JASCO. THE CORPS MUST FURNISH RADIOS AND OPERATORS FOR THE CORPS NGO.
4. AFLOAT, THE CORPS COMMANDER MAY OR MAY NOT BE ABOARD THE NAVAL FIRE SUPPORT COMMAND SHIP.
5. DIVISIONS AND REGIMENTS HAVE NO COORDINATING FUNCTIONS AFLOAT.

NAVAL AIR SUPPORT COORDINATING AGENCIES & COMMUNICATIONS



LEGEND:

- SAR --- CORPS SUPPORT AIR REQUEST NETS (SAR)
- ASAC --- AIR SUPPORT COMMAND NETS

NOTES:

1. ONLY THE AGENCIES WITHIN A CORPS ARE SHOWN.
2. ALL ALOs ARE JASCO PERSONNEL.
3. ALL COMMUNICATIONS PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT ARE FURNISHED BY THE NAVY OR THE JASCO.
4. ONE OR MORE MOBILE ASCUs ARE FURNISHED TO CONTROL IMPORTANT STRIKES FROM THE FRONT LINES.
5. AFLOAT, THE CORPS COMMANDER MAY OR MAY NOT BE ABOARD THE NAVAL FIRE SUPPORT COMMAND SHIP.
6. DIVISIONS AND REGIMENTS HAVE NO COORDINATING FUNCTIONS AFLOAT.

~~C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L~~

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
APO 442

8 July 1945

SUGGESTED OPERATION OF TIC

1. General:

a. Following is a suggested method for operation of a TARGET INFORMATION CENTER by Corps Artillery Headquarters. The TARGET INFORMATION CENTER (TIC) is a part of the artillery S-2 section. The purpose of this center is to collect and record information from all available sources concerning suitable targets for artillery fire, naval gunfire, and air attack, and to evaluate these targets as to importance. This information will enable the corps to plan prearranged supporting fires (artillery, naval gunfire, and air) to include the most important and potentially remunerative targets. Equally important, this center enables corps to propose appropriate targets on very short notice. The TIC is in effect the Navy TIC moved ashore from the Fire Support Command Ship. To insure immediate operation ashore the Corps Artillery S-2 or his representative should be aboard the Fire Support Command Ship to obtain all known target information.

b. The center should be located so as to contribute to close liaison with the Corps G-2 section and with the operations sections of the Corps and Corps Artillery.

c. Reference is made to paragraphs 43-46 and Appendix 1 of FM 6-100 for the basic principles and requirements necessary in the Corps Artillery Headquarters Counterbattery Section. Basically a TIC is a counterbattery section having the added responsibility of handling targets of all types.

2. Personnel and Duties:

a. The personnel necessary to operate the TIC will vary with each headquarters, depending on the personnel available and on the activity of information gathering agencies. Personnel can be interchanged to fit the needs. However, each man in the TIC should be familiar with all its functions.

b. The officer in charge of the TIC is responsible for its operation, under supervision of the artillery S-2. He will see that all suitable targets received are posted and recorded, and that coordination between the TIC and PI teams is maintained. He sees that photographic coverage for the TIC is requested. Requests for field artillery photo and reconnaissance missions will be submitted through artillery channels to the Corps G-2. The officer in charge of TIC sees that the artillery officer is kept informed of the status of targets. Specific duties of the TIC are:

- (1) Receive and record information.
- (2) Plot targets.
- (3) Index, cross-index, and file target information cards and photos.
- (4) Interpret aerial photos.
- (5) Recommend appropriate means of attack of suitable targets.
- (6) Promptly disseminate target information.
- (7) Prepare records, reports, overlays, etc. as necessary.

~~C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L~~

c. PI teams attached to Corps Artillery Headquarters will perform photo interpretation and will make photo studies to determine the results of attack on specific targets.

3. Each TIC should maintain the following records and files:

a. Target Map: The standard Army Map Service 1:25000 topographic map will be used as the target map. On this map active, fixed, and semi-fixed targets appropriate to any of the attacking arms will be posted.

- (1) The Target Area Designator Grid System will be used by all artillery units with the Sixth Army as both a target numbering system and as a target designating system. Since this method will be used by all units of the Fleet's surface and air arms, it is imperative that the ground forces use this common system in order to assure prompt delivery of fire and eliminate the possibility of mistakes.

b. See Appendix 1 (Counterbattery Intelligence Aids) TM 6-100 for necessary records. The counterbattery register listed therein is not recommended. Suggested blank forms for necessary files are attached hereto as inclosures 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5.

c. Use of the forms mentioned in b. above is explained below.

- (1) The shelling report file (Inclosure 1) is the form for original entry of all shelling reports from whatever source. All pertinent information should be entered on the form. Headings are self-explanatory. Sample entries have been made.
- (2) The enemy installation journal (Inclosure 2) is a convenient means of recording all initial reports on enemy installations and activities except shelling reports which are entered in the shelling report file. Note that the enemy installation journal handles all types of targets.
- (3) The enemy installation file (Inclosure 3) is self-explanatory. Note that one sheet is made up for each 1000 yard square on the active enemy front. Entries in continuation of the problem commenced in (1) and (2) above have been made. This file distinguishes enemy batteries from other enemy installations thus obviating the use of another file sheet. If this file is used as indicated, the enemy battery cross index (Inclosure 4) is not believed necessary unless a large number of enemy batteries or installations appear in one grid square.
- (4) The enemy battery cross index (Inclosure 4) is a convenient method of correlating various entries pertaining to the same enemy battery in the enemy installation journal. The grid square is entered in the left hand column. The alphabetical columns across the top of the sheet are for each 200 yard square within the 1000 yard square. The line numbers from the enemy installation journal (Inclosure 2) pertaining to the same enemy battery are entered in the appropriate letter column opposite its 1000 yard grid square. In the example the cross index file indicates that line 36 of the journal pertained to 1000 yard grid square 0269 and 200 yard square K. Later entries falling in the same 200 yard square or nearby may indicate that a card file should be filled out on the enemy battery.

- (5) The card file (Inclosure 5) should be filled out and maintained when an enemy gun or battery location has become fixed. The card file is a semi-permanent record of the enemy battery and attendant information. When the enemy battery has not been reported active for a period of 72 hours or has been definitely destroyed, then the card file may be placed in the inactive or dead file. Sample entries have been made on Inclosure 5 to illustrate its use.
- (6) The S-2 assignment sheet (Inclosure 6) is a convenient means of presenting TIC results to the Corps Artillery S-3 for action. Headings indicate the use of the form. Sample entries have been made.

4. Classification of Targets:

a. All targets will be classified as to their type. Classification will clearly indicate the nature of the target.

- (1) Military installations, e.g. artillery weapons, AAA, troop concentrations, etc.
- (2) Terrain target, e.g. bridges, roads and buildings, etc.
- (3) Target to be avoided, e.g. hospitals, etc.

b. Strict supervision will be exercised in assigning priorities for the attack of targets. Priorities will be assigned as follows: "A" highest, "B" of next importance, "C" of least importance, and "X" of no immediate concern.

5. Procedure:

a. When target information is received, an initial plot is made, the target is classified, a card prepared, information evaluated, priority assigned, type of attack recommended. If information is from sources other than photo interpretation, PI is instituted and, if necessary, photo coverage requested. The results of interpretation are entered on the card; the plot is corrected by restitution.

b. Target information will be disseminated through artillery channels except in emergencies when it may be transmitted direct to the unit immediately concerned.

c. The operations officers will be kept informed continuously of all important targets. Target information will be furnished periodically and more frequently if so requested. Target information reports will always include target number, map and photo coordinates, type, nature, brief description, altitude, priority, recommended type of attack, and the results of attack if action has already been taken.

Inclosure 1 - Shelling Report File.
Inclosure 2 - Enemy Installation Journal.
Inclosure 3 - Enemy Installation File.
Inclosure 4 - Enemy Battery Cross Index.
Inclosure 5 - Enemy Battery Card.
Inclosure 6 - S-2 Assignment Sheet.

ENEMY INSTALLATION JOURNAL

[illegible]

TOP SECRET



Contingent upon landing of
1X Corps in KAIMONDAKE area.

Appendix B to ANNEX 9, FO 74, Field Artillery 4

INITIAL CORPS ZONES OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR COORDINATION OF
ARTILLERY, NAVAL GUNFIRE, AND NAVAL AIR SUPPORT

Copy No

055

SKETCH MAP
SOUTHERN KYUSHU
(JAPAN)

Scale: 0 to 10 Miles / 0 to 15,000 Yards

Prepared by
A.C. of S. G-2
Hq Sixth Army

REPRODUCED BY 69th ENGR. TOPO. CO., 1945

~~TOP SECRET~~

.....
: TOP SECRET :
:Auth: CG SIXTH ARMY:
:Init: :
:Date: 28 July 1945 :
.....

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
A. P. O. 442
1930I, 28 July 1945

ANNEX 10 to FO 74, Antiaircraft Defense.

1. Mission:

Assist in the antiaircraft defense while afloat, establish antiaircraft defense for landing beaches, ports, river crossings, bridges, defiles, airdromes, advanced landing strips, troop concentrations, supply installations, and other vital objectives.

2. Organization for Combat:

a. Army Antiaircraft Artillery:

104th AAA AW Bn (Mbl)
389th AAA AW Bn (SM)
(with Btries C and D, 475th
AAA AW Bn (AF) Atchd)
736th AAA Gun Bn (SM)
227th SRMU (C)
743d AAA Gun Bn (Mbl)
296th SRMU (C)

744th AAA Gun Bn (Mbl)
201st SRMU (C)
745th AAA Gun Bn (Mbl)
297th SRMU (C)
233d AAA SL Bn (A) (less Btry A)
95th SRMU (A)

b. I Corps:

40th AAA Brig
159th AAA Opns Det
119th AAA Gp
14th AAA Gp
163d AAA Gun Bn (SM)
231st SRMU (C)
166th AAA Gun Bn (SM)
203d SRMU (C)

198th AAA AW Bn (SM)
202d AAA AW Bn (SM)
209th AAA AW Bn (SP)
227th AAA SL Bn (B) (less Btry B)
94th SRMU (A)
200th SRMU (A)
1417th ESMD
1431st ESMD

c. IX Corps:

15th AAA Gp
158th AAA Opns Det
528th AAA Gun Bn (SM)
202d SRMU (C)
392d AAA AW Bn (SM)

945th AAA AW Bn (SM)
Btry B, 227th AAA SL Bn (B)
195th SRMU (A)
1418th ESMD

55

~~TOP SECRET~~

d. XI Corps:

68th AAA Brig	476th AAA AW Bn (SM)
144th AAA Opns Det	579th AAA AW Bn (SP)
33d AAA Gp	224th AAA SL Bn (B)
35th AAA Gp	196th SRMU (A)
161st AAA Gun Bn (SM)	87th SRMU (A)
293d SRMU (C)	197th SRMU (A)
497th AAA Gun Bn (SM)	1419th ESMD
245th SRMU (C)	1421st ESMD
382d AAA AW Bn (SM)	1423d ESMD

e. V Amphibious Corps:

2d Prov AAA Gp	9th AAA Bn
17th AAA Bn	18th AAA Bn

f. 40th Infantry Division:

214th AAA Gp	739th AAA Gun Bn (SM)
470th AAA AW Bn (SM)	299th SRMU (C)
Btry A, 233d AAA SL Bn (A)	
189th SRMU (A)	
1434th ESMD	

g. 158th Regimental Combat Team:

475th AAA AW Bn (AT)
(less Btries C and D)

3. a. Responsibility:

Commanding Generals, I Corps, IX Corps, XI Corps, V Amphibious Corps, 40th Inf Division, and 158th Regimental Combat Team will be responsible for the antiaircraft defense and an adequate air warning system within their respective zone of action, until relieved of responsibility therefor.

b. Control of AAA Fire:

- (1) Mobile AAORS will land in each corps, separate division, and RCT zone of action as soon as the tactical situation permits. Brigade and separate AAA unit commanders will establish communications with all subordinate AAA units, and disseminate fire control orders received on the local air warning net from the Support Aircraft Controller. Brigade and separate unit AAORS will be prepared to transpose polar coordinates in degrees and nautical miles to the air defense grid. For points of origin for polar coordinates see Annex 5; Signal.
- (2) Upon assumption of air warning responsibilities by the tactical control center, brigade and separate unit AAORS will transmit alerts and fire restriction orders from the tactical controller to the antiaircraft artillery units within their respective zones of action.

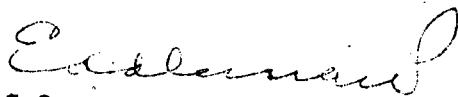
~~TOP SECRET~~

- (3) Antiaircraft units unable to establish communications with the AAOR responsible for dissemination of alerts and fire direction orders within their respective zones of action will fire only at aircraft identified or recognized as hostile or committing a hostile act.
- x. (1) Antiaircraft Defense Standing Operating Procedure Instructions No. 2, Headquarters Sixth Army, 1 July 1945, will govern air - antiaircraft cooperation.
- (2) Secondary AAA Roles:
- (a) AAA units will fire against ground or waterborne targets and provide illumination of the battlefield and of beaches and the seaward approaches thereto as required.
- (b) AAA Commanders will establish liaison with appropriate field artillery commanders for terrestrial fire direction.
- (3) Commanders of brigades and groups will be prepared to establish mobile AAORs to coordinate antiaircraft support of ground units as the corps and separate organizations advance.
- (4) Antiaircraft artillery units listed as Army antiaircraft artillery will be prepared to augment the antiaircraft defense in any zone of action, as directed.
- (5) Commanders of all units will insure that troops under their command do not fire at friendly aircraft.
- (6) All troops will be briefed on recognition of current operational aircraft. See Appendix 1, Annex 10.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL KRUEGER:

G. H. DECKER,
Major General, G. S. C.,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:


G-3

Appendix A: List of Operational Aircraft
in Pacific Area.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
A. P. O. 442
19301, 28 July 1945

APPENDIX A to ANNEX 10 to FO 74, Antiaircraft Defense.

LIST OF OPERATIONAL AIRCRAFT IN PACIFIC AREA

1. Allied Naval Forces:

<u>Dive and Scout Bombers</u>		<u>Patrol Bombers</u>		<u>Torpedo Bombers</u>	
F4F	Wildcat	PB4Y - 1	Liberator	TBF	Avenger
F6F	Hellcat	PB4Y - 2	Liberator	TBI	
F4U	Corsair	PBX - 5	Catalina	TBY	
SOC		PBX	Martiner		
OS2U	King Fisher	PB2Y - 4	Coronado		
SCI					

2. Allied Air Forces:

<u>Fighters</u>		<u>Bombers</u>	
P-38	Lightning	B-17	Flying Fortress
P-40	Warhawk	B-24	Liberator
P-47	Thunderbolt	B-25	Mitchell
P-51	Mustang	B-32	
P-61	Black Widow	B-29	Super Fortress

3. Japanese Aircraft:

<u>Fighters</u>	<u>Reconnaissance</u>	<u>Bombers</u>	<u>Flying Boats</u>
Zeke	Irving	Judy	Emily
Jack	Myrt	Jill	Cherry
George	Judy	Francis	Mavis
Frank	Dinah	Betty	
Tojo	Glen	Helen	
Tony	Jaek	Lily	
Oscar	Paul	Peggy	
Irving	Sonia	Val	
Nick	Norm	Kate	
Hamp	Lorna	Liz	
Rufe		Grace	
Sam		Nell	
Luke		Rita	
Rex			